

Gazette
officielle

^{DU}
Québec

Part

2

No. 41

11 October 2006

Laws and Regulations

Volume 138

Summary

Table of Contents
Coming into force of Acts
Regulations and other acts
Index

Legal deposit – 1st Quarter 1968
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec
© Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2006

All rights reserved in all countries. No part of this publication may be translated, used or reproduced for commercial purposes by any means, whether electronic or mechanical, including micro-reproduction, without the written authorization of the Québec Official Publisher.

Table of Contents

Page

Coming into force of Acts

856-2006 Reserved designations and added-value claims, An Act respecting... — Coming into force	3259
---	------

Regulations and other acts

892-2006 Professional Code — Geologists — Diplomas giving access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders (Amend.)	3261
Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency (Amend.)	3262
Establishment of a list of threatened or vulnerable wildlife species which are likely to be so designated	3408
Immigration to Québec, An Act respecting... — Prescribed forms to give an undertaking	3414
List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan (Amend.)	3440

Coming into force of Acts

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 856-2006, 20 September 2006

An Act respecting reserved designations and added-value claims (2006, c.4)

— **Coming into force of certain provisions**

COMING INTO FORCE of certain provisions of the Act respecting reserved designations and added-value claims

WHEREAS the Act respecting reserved designations and added-value claims (2006, c. 4) was assented to on 19 April 2006;

WHEREAS, under section 80 of the Act, its provisions come into force on the date or dates to be set by the Government;

WHEREAS it is expedient to set the date of coming into force of the Act, except sections 1 to 6, 9 to 11, 15, 30 to 70 and 72 to 78;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food:

THAT the provisions of the Act respecting reserved designations and added-value claims (2006, c. 4), come into force on 6 November 2006, except sections 1 to 6, 9 to 11, 15, 30 to 70 and 72 to 78.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

7807

Regulations and other acts

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 892-2006, 3 October 2006

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)

Diplomas issued by designated teaching establishments which give access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders — Amendments

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the diplomas issued by designated teaching establishments which give access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders

WHEREAS, under the first paragraph of section 184 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), the Government may, by regulation, after obtaining the advice of the Office des professions du Québec in accordance with subparagraph 7 of the third paragraph of section 12 of the Code, and of the order concerned, namely the Ordre des géologues du Québec, determine the diplomas issued by the educational institutions it indicates which give access to a permit or specialist's certificate;

WHEREAS, under subparagraph 7 of the third paragraph of section 12 of the Code, the Office must, before giving its advice to the Government, consult, in particular, with the educational institutions and the order concerned, the Conférence des recteurs et des principaux des universités du Québec in the case of a university-level diploma, the Fédération des cégeps in the case of a college-level diploma, and the Minister of Education, Recreation and Sports;

WHEREAS the Office made the required consultations in accordance with that provision;

WHEREAS, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), a draft of the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the diplomas issued by designated teaching establishments which give access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders was published in Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 12 April 2006, with a notice that it could be made by the Government on the expiry of 45 days following that publication;

WHEREAS, following that publication, no comments were sent to the Chair of the Office;

WHEREAS, on 15 June 2006, the Ordre des géologues du Québec asked that an amendment be made to the draft Regulation in order to add a diploma, which was added, and agreed to the remainder of the text submitted;

WHEREAS, on 24 August 2006, the Office gave advice on the Regulation attached to this Order in Council favourable to its being made by the Government;

WHEREAS it is expedient to make the Regulation with amendments;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister responsible for the administration of legislation respecting the professions:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the diplomas issued by designated teaching establishments which give access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders, attached to this Order in Council, be made.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the diplomas issued by designated teaching establishments which give access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders*

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26, s. 184, 1st par.)

1. The Regulation respecting the diplomas issued by designated teaching establishments which give access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders is amended by adding the following section at the end of Division I:

“**1.32.** The following diplomas awarded by the teaching establishments listed below give access to the permit issued by the Ordre des géologues du Québec :

(1) the Baccalauréat ès sciences, B. Sc., obtained upon completion of one of the following programs:

(a) Baccalauréat en géologie from Université Laval;

(b) Baccalauréat en géologie from the Université du Québec offered by the Université du Québec à Chicoutimi;

(c) Baccalauréat en géologie or Baccalauréat en géologie (concentration en géologie des ressources) from the Université du Québec offered by the Université du Québec à Montréal;

(d) Bachelor of Science, Major in Earth and Planetary Sciences or Bachelor of Science, Honours in Earth Sciences from McGill University;

(e) Bachelor of Science, Honours in Geology or Bachelor of Science, Specialization in Geology from Concordia University;

(f) Baccalauréat spécialisé en géologie from the Université de Montréal;

(2) the Baccalauréat en ingénierie, B. Ing., obtained upon completion of one of the following programs:

(a) Baccalauréat en génie géologique from the Université du Québec offered by the Université du Québec à Chicoutimi;

(b) Baccalauréat en génie géologique from the École polytechnique de Montréal, awarded before 1 January 2003;

(c) Baccalauréat en génie géologique from Université Laval, awarded before 1 January 2001.”.

2. This Regulation does not affect the rights of a person who, on 26 October 2006, has applied for a permit to practise the profession of geologist pursuant to section 20 of the Geologists Act (R.S.Q., c. G-1.01).

3. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

7813

Notice 003-2006

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency — Amendments

MAKING by the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec of a Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, dated 13 September 2006

THE RÉGIE DE L'ASSURANCE MALADIE DU QUÉBEC,

CONSIDERING the fifth paragraph of section 3 and section 72.1 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29);

CONSIDERING that it is necessary to amend the prices of certain services dispensed within the scope of the supplying of devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act;

* The Regulation respecting the diplomas issued by designated teaching establishments which give access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders, made by Order in Council 1139-83 dated 1 June 1983 (1983, *G.O.* 2, 2369), was last amended by the regulations made by Orders in Council 109-2006 dated 28 February 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 1107), 179-2006 dated 22 March 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 1180), 413-2006 dated 17 May 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 1619), 643-2006 dated 28 June 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 2133) and 716-2006 dated 8 August 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 2938). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Québec Official Publisher, 2006, updated to 1 April 2006.

GIVES NOTICE that, by Resolution CA-430-06-18 of its board of directors dated 13 September 2006, it has made the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, the text of which is attached hereto.

Québec, 13 September 2006

NORMAND JULIEN,
*Secretary General of the
Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec*

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health insurance Act*

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 5th and 10th pars. and s. 72.1)

1. The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is amended, in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph of section 23, in paragraphs 1 and 2 of section 24 and in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph of section 25, by replacing "\$12.91" by "\$13.21".
2. Section 25.1 of the Regulation is amended, in the first paragraph, by replacing "\$62.24" by "\$63.67".
3. Chapter V of Title One of the Regulation is replaced by the Chapter V appearing in Schedule I to this Regulation.
4. Sections 62, 63 and 64 of the Regulation are amended by replacing the amount "\$12.91" by "\$13.21" wherever it appears.
5. Section 65 of the Regulation is amended:
 - (1) by replacing "\$266.60" by "\$272.73" in paragraph 1;
 - (2) by replacing "\$217.84" by "\$222.85" in paragraph 2.

6. Section 66 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing "\$459.54" by "\$470.11" and "\$341.29" by "\$349.14" in the first, second and third paragraphs;

(2) by replacing "\$170.12" by "\$174.03" in the fourth paragraph.

7. Section 67 of the Regulation is amended by replacing "\$39.42" by "\$40.33".

8. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

* The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, made by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994 (1994, *G.O.* 2, 1589), was last amended by Resolution CA-423-05-18 dated 12 October 2005 (2005, *G.O.* 2, 4537) of the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec. For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2006, updated to 1 April 2006.

SCHEDULE I**CHAPTER V****LISTS****PART I**

PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS DETERMINED TO BE INSURED SERVICES WHERE FURNISHED BY AN INSTITUTION OR A LABORATORY

DIVISION I**LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES***§1. Foot prostheses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Prosthesis for total amputation of second, third and fourth toe, of two or of all of those toes, made from plaster mold of insured person

350.04

3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole
Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Prosthesis for total amputation of first toe, with or without amputation of second, third, fourth or fifth toe, made from plaster mold of insured person

370.95

3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole
Longitudinal arch support
Correction or shank
Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthesis for transmetatarsal or transcalcaneal amputation with ankle support, made from plaster mold of insured person	810.15	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior or posterior part of foot
Laminated or molded plastic or molded leather socket
Leg support where necessary

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)**Ankle joints :**

Gilette joints pair	104.57		
single		57.24	
Oklahoma joints pair	99.07		
single		55.04	
Wafer joints pair	114.47		
single		62.74	
Tamarak joints pair	110.07		
single		60.54	
Gaffney joints pair	121.08		
single		64.94	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon sheath	15.62	18.14	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. Ankle prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary Symes prosthesis	849.78	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
Temporary foot (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person

N.C.

N/A

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Supracondylar strap

94.67

127.69

3

Foam flexible double comfort socket

86.96

169.51

3

Thigh lacer

165.11

179.42

3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane

23.12

23.12

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

53.93

53.93

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

129.89

129.89

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

173.92

173.92

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child

155.21

155.21

Stump sock

(see Div. III)

(see Div. III)

Nylon sheath, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)

15.62

18.14

Nylon sheath, 80 cm (31½ in.) to 90 cm (36½ in.)

20.34

22.86

Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55 cm (22 in.) to 65 cm (26 in.)

32.20

34.85

Nylon sheath with elastic band, 75 cm (29 in.) to 85 cm (34 in.)

32.20

34.85

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Symes prosthesis	1 302.19	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window
SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window	N.C.	1 047.91	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	112.27	N/A	
Supracondylar strap	94.67	127.69	3
Symes foot	41.83	217.95	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	285.09	461.21	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	193.74	369.86	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Silicone laminated extensible double socket	221.25	386.37	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	86.96	169.51	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	581.20	595.51	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	488.73	503.04	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	667.06	681.36	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon sheath, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath, 80 cm (31½ in.) to 90 cm (36½ in.)	20.34	22.86	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55 cm (22 in.) to 65 cm (26 in.)	32.20	34.85	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 75 cm (29 in.) to 85 cm (34 in.)	32.20	34.85	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Tibial prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative tibial prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	654.95	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Lycra compressible socks (4)
 Plaster sockets (2)
 Means of suspension (belt)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Adjustable pylon (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Plaster sockets (2)	N.C.	N/A	
Means of suspension (belt)	N.C.	N/A	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lycra compressible sock	N.C.	N/A	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, non-articulated	521.75	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Distal pad
 Suspension straps
 Mobility frame (loan)
 Electric pump (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE** : Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, articulated	661.55	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Thigh lacer system (loan)
 Knee joint system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Temporary tibial prosthesis	840.97	*
-----------------------------	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	N/A	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Thigh lacer	165.11	179.42	3
Supracondylar strap	94.67	127.69	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	91.36	159.61	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	86.96	141.99	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	69.35	75.95	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	35.22	41.83	
Latex suspension lining	37.42	45.13	
Elastic suspension lining	30.82	38.53	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon tibial sheath, 50 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	26.52	29.03	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.06	27.58	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1 360.53		6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Medial wedge
 Ankle block

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Ankle block	N.C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 101.85	3
Medial wedge	N.C.		

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	104.57	N/A	
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	91.36	159.61	3
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	110.07	177.22	3
Silicone gel double socket	235.56	428.19	3
Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	253.17	445.80	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	752.91	781.53	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	542.67	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	86.96	141.99	3
Supracondylar strap	94.67	127.69	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	69.35	75.95	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	35.22	41.83	
Latex suspension lining	37.42	45.13	
Elastic suspension lining	30.82	38.53	
Articulated foot	129.89	306.01	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.93	514.05	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	114.47	159.61	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	235.56	411.68	
Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	632.93	668.15	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	581.20	595.51	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	488.73	503.04	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	667.06	681.36	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N/A	345.63	3
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
Foam flexible prosthetic cover	72.65	101.27	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	26.52	29.03	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.06	27.58	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	143.10		
Lengthening of a tibial prosthesis	269.68		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1 513.53	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Medial wedge
 SACH foot and adapter
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Adapter	N.C.	N/A	
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 101.85	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N.C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N.C.	299.40	
Medial wedge	N.C.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	104.57	N/A	
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	91.36	159.61	3
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	110.07	177.22	3
Silicone gel double socket	235.56	428.19	3
Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	253.17	445.80	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	752.91	781.53	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with attachment and pneumatic cushion	785.93	814.55	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	542.67	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	86.96	141.99	3
Supracondylar strap	94.67	127.69	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	69.35	75.95	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	35.22	41.83	
Latex suspension lining	37.42	45.13	
Elastic suspension lining	30.82	38.53	
Articulated foot and adapter	129.89	351.13	
Articulated foot without adapter	N/A	228.96	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Dynamic response foot, spring, prosthetic cover and foam included (Quantum)	269.68	483.22	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	45.13	83.66	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	285.09	461.21	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	193.74	369.86	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	368.75	582.29	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	391.87	613.11	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	494.23	707.78	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	657.14	870.70	
Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	632.93	668.15	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	581.20	595.51	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	488.73	503.04	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	667.06	681.36	3
Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N/A	345.63	3
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	536.06	583.40	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	509.65	552.57	
Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	78.16	N/A	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	26.52	29.03	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.06	27.58	
Nylon sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N.C.	30.82	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	143.10	
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	189.33	
Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic restoration of a leg	1 898.79	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

N.C.

N/A

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Thigh extension

446.91

N/A

2

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§4. Tibiofemoral prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold

980.77

*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Lycra compressible socks (4)

Plaster sockets (2)

Means of suspension (belt)

SACH foot (loan)

Adjustable pylon (loan)

Suspension cable, distal pad, ring

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Plaster sockets (2)

N.C.

N/A

Means of suspension (belt)

N.C.

N/A

Suspension cable, distal pad, ring

N.C.

N/A

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lycra compressible socks (4)	N.C.	N/A	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, non-articulated	517.35	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Distal pad
 Suspension straps
 Mobility frame (loan)
 Electric pump (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE** : Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, articulated	657.14	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Thigh lacer system (loan)
 Knee joint system (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary tibiofemoral prosthesis	1 058.92	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from
 plaster mold of insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from
 plaster mold of insured person

N.C.

N/A

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Foam flexible double comfort socket

91.36

159.61

3

Silesian belt

116.68

132.09

3

Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)

272.99

420.48

3

Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)

222.35

369.86

3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 50 cm (20 in.) to 60 cm (24 in.)

15.62

18.14

Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45 cm (18 in.) to
 55 cm (22 in.)

26.52

29.03

Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)

25.06

27.58

Cane

23.12

23.12

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

53.93

53.93

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from
 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to
 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

129.89

129.89

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from
 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

173.92

173.92

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from
 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child

155.21

155.21

Stump sock

(see Div. III)

(see Div. III)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Exoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis

2 592.26

6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster
 mold of insured person
 External knee joints
 SACH foot and ankle block

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Ankle block	N.C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N.C.	\$172.16	
Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 524.69	3
External knee joints	N.C.	598.26	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	144.20	N/A	
Foam flexible double comfort socket	123.28	206.94	
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	752.91	781.53	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	542.67	3
Silesian belt	116.68	132.09	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	132.09	150.80	
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	351.13	498.64	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	222.35	369.86	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	272.99	420.48	3
Articulated foot	129.89	306.01	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.93	514.05	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	114.47	159.61	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	235.56	411.68	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	124.39	736.40	
Constant friction knee (3P1)	62.74	673.66	
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	72.65	101.27	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 50 cm (20 in.) to 60 cm (24 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	26.52	29.03	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	143.10		
Lengthening of tibial part	269.68		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3 030.36	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Complete endoskeletal system with knee (3R21) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2)).
 If child, uniaxial knee (3R38)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 559.76	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Complete endoskeletal system	N.C.	N/A	
Knee (3R21)	N.C.	950.11	
Prosthetic cover	N.C.	470.21	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	144.20	N/A	
Foam flexible double comfort socket	123.28	206.94	
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	752.91	781.53	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	542.67	3
Silesian belt	116.68	132.09	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	132.09	150.80	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	272.99	420.48	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	222.35	369.86	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	351.13	498.64	3
Articulated foot and adapter	129.89	351.13	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	228.96	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.93	514.05	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	45.13	83.66	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	285.09	461.21	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	193.74	369.86	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	368.75	582.29	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	391.87	613.11	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	494.23	707.78	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	657.14	870.70	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C) (used with DAW endoskeletal system)	594.40	1 566.37	
Uniaxial constant friction knee, for child (TK1C1)	290.59	1 262.56	
Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	N.C.	971.96	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	106.77	1 078.73	
Polycentric-joint knee with assisted extension, titanium (3R30)	356.64	1 328.60	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	182.73	1 153.59	
Polycentric-joint knee with lock, titanium (3R32)	444.70	1 416.66	
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	536.06	583.40	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	509.65	552.57	
Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	78.16	N/A	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with elastic band	26.52	29.03	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.06	27.58	
Nylon sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N.C.	35.22	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	143.10
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	189.33
Any pertinent adjustment	

§5. Femoral prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative femoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	952.15	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compressible Lycra socks (4)
Plaster sockets (2)
Means of suspension (belt)
SACH foot (loan)
Adjustable pylon with joint (loan)
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Plaster sockets (2)	N.C.	N/A	
Means of suspension (belt)	N.C.	N/A	
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N.C.	N/A	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Compressible Lycra socks (4)	N.C.	N/A	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, non-articulated	517.35		*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Distal pad
 Suspension straps
 Mobility frame (loan)
 Electric pump (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE** : Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, articulated	657.14	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case
 Thigh lacer system (loan)
 Knee joint system (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child Stump sock	155.21 (see Div. III)	155.21 (see Div. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary femoral prosthesis	973.06	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
Temporary foot (loan)
Endoskeletal system (loan)

* **DURATION OF GUARANTEE:** Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person

N.C.

N/A

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Silesian belt	116.68	132.09	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	222.35	369.86	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	272.99	420.48	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	29.42	31.95	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	30.52	33.03	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	2 421.65	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Constant friction knee (3P25)
 SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 400.15	3
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N.C.	736.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	127.69	N/A	
Silesian belt	116.68	132.09	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	132.09	150.80	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	272.99	420.48	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	351.13	498.64	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	222.35	369.86	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	752.91	781.53	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	542.67	3
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
Articulated foot	129.89	306.01	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.93	514.05	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	114.47	159.61	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	72.65	101.27	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	115.58	851.97	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	18.71	755.12	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	106.77	843.18	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	44.03	780.43	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	37.42	773.83	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	29.42	31.95	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	30.52	33.03	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.92	34.48	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	32.64	35.20	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	269.68		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	143.10		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	2 290.66	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 400.15	3
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N.C.	605.41	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	127.69	N/A	
Silesian belt	116.68	132.09	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	132.09	150.80	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	272.99	420.48	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	351.13	498.64	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	222.35	369.86	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	752.91	781.53	3
Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	542.67	3
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
Articulated foot	129.89	306.01	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.93	514.05	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	114.47	159.61	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	72.65	101.27	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	37.42	642.83	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	29.42	31.95	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	30.52	33.03	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.92	34.48	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	32.64	35.20	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	269.68		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	143.10		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal femoral prosthesis	2 860.84		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
SACH foot			
Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 400.15	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N.C.	N/A	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N.C.	432.60	
Prosthetic cover	N.C.	481.02	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	127.69	N/A	
Silesian belt	116.68	132.09	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	132.09	150.80	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	272.99	420.48	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	351.13	498.64	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	222.35	369.86	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	752.91	781.53	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	542.67	3
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
Articulated foot and adapter	129.89	351.13	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	228.96	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.93	514.05	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	45.13	83.66	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	285.09	461.21	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	193.74	369.86	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	368.75	582.29	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	391.87	613.11	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	494.23	707.78	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	657.14	870.70	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	645.04	1 078.73	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	156.30	588.90	
Safety knee (3R15)	250.97	684.66	
Manual locking knee (3R17)	153.00	586.70	
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	288.39	722.09	
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	118.88	551.48	
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	484.33	916.93	
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	422.68	856.38	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	720.99	1 153.59	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	536.06	583.40	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	509.65	552.57	
Knee rotator (4R57)	639.54	683.57	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1 132.67	1 566.37	
Uniaxial constant friction knee with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	829.96	1 262.56	
Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	534.97	971.96	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	29.42	31.95	
Nylon sheath with V opening, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	30.52	33.03	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.92	34.48	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	32.64	35.20	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Prosthetic socks (2)	N.C.	35.22	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	189.33		
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	143.10		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Bilateral femoral stubbies	3 011.65	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral sockets, made from plaster mold of insured person (2)
SACH or modified feet (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Modified foot	N.C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N.C.	176.12/ch	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1399.05/ch	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	127.69	N/A	
Silesian belt	116.68	132.09	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	132.09	150.80	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	272.99	420.48	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	222.35	369.86	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	351.13	498.64	3
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	15.62	18.14	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	29.42	31.95	
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	30.52	33.03	
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.92	34.48	
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	32.64	35.20	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.06	27.58	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	143.10		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§6. Coxofemoral and hemipelvic prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	3 764.56	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Constant friction knee (3P25)
 SACH foot
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	2 231.21	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N.C.	465.62	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N.C.	736.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	246.56	N/A	
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
Articulated foot	129.89	306.01	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.93	514.05	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	114.47	159.61	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	72.65	101.27	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	115.58	851.97	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	18.71	755.12	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	106.77	843.18	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	44.03	780.43	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	37.42	773.83	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82	
Pant-style sock	14.59	19.34	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	269.68		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	3 633.57	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	2 231.21	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N.C.	465.62	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N.C.	605.41	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	246.56	N/A	
Suction valve and seat	129.89	186.02	
Suction valve	N/A	108.97	
Articulated foot	129.89	306.01	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.93	514.05	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	114.47	159.61	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	72.65	101.27	
Constant friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	37.42	642.83	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82	
Pant-style sock	14.59	19.34	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	151.72	151.72	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	269.68		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE			
Endoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis	4 538.39		6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 SACH foot
 Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))
 Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N.C.	\$172.16	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	2 181.05	
Complete endoskeletal system	N.C.	N/A	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N.C.	422.87	
Prosthetic cover	N.C.	601.48	
Hip joint (7E7)	N.C.	N/A	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	246.56	N/A	
Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N/A	1 088.64	
Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	212.45	1 301.08	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	156.30	588.90	
Safety knee (3R15)	250.97	684.66	
Manual locking knee (3R17)	153.00	586.70	
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	288.39	722.09	
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	118.88	551.48	
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	484.33	916.93	
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	422.68	856.38	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	720.99	1 153.59	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	645.04	1 078.73	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1 132.67	1 566.37	
Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	829.96	1 262.56	
Knee rotator (4R57)	639.54	683.57	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	536.06	583.40	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	509.65	552.57	
Articulated foot and adapter	129.89	351.13	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	228.96	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	269.68	483.22	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	45.13	83.66	
Dynamic foot, for child 1K10	75.95	252.07	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	285.09	461.21	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	193.74	369.86	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	368.75	582.29	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	391.87	613.11	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	494.23	707.78	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	657.14	870.70	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Pant-style sock	14.59	19.34	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Prosthetic socks (2)	N.C.	34.13	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock Any pertinent adjustment	189.33		
---	--------	--	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with constant friction knee (3P25)	3 883.44	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person		
Constant friction knee (3P25)		
SACH foot		
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N.C.	\$172.16	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	2 181.05	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N.C.	455.15	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N.C.	719.84	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	246.56	N/A	
Articulated foot	129.89	306.01	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.93	514.05	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	114.47	159.61	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	72.65	101.27	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	115.58	851.97	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	18.71	755.12	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	106.77	843.18	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	44.03	780.43	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	37.42	773.83	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82	
Pant-style sock	14.59	19.34	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	269.68		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)

3 752.45

6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person

Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)

SACH foot

Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot

N.C.

176.12

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person

N.C.

2 231.21

Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

N.C.

465.62

Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)

N.C.

605.41

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket

246.56

N/A

Articulated foot

129.89

306.01

Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)

337.93

514.05

Adapter for foot (Quantum)

114.47

159.61

Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)

441.40

617.52

Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)

111.18

287.30

Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)

201.44

377.56

Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)

140.90

317.02

Dynamic response foot (Seattle)

348.94

525.05

Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)

298.31

474.43

Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)

75.95

252.07

Foam flexible cover for tibial part

72.65

101.27

Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)

37.42

642.83

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair

23.12

30.82

Pant-style sock

14.59

19.34

Cane

23.12

23.12

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

53.93

53.93

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

129.89

129.89

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis Any pertinent adjustment	269.68		
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis	4 674.87		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person SACH foot Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2)) Hip joint (7E7)			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N.C.	\$172.16	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	2 181.05	
Complete endoskeletal system	N.C.	N/A	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N.C.	422.87	
Prosthetic cover	N.C.	601.48	
Hip joint (7E7)	N.C.	N/A	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	246.56	N/A	
Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N/A	1 088.64	
Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	212.45	1 301.08	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	156.30	588.90	
Safety knee (3R15)	250.97	684.66	
Manual locking knee (3R17)	153.00	586.70	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	288.39	722.09	
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	118.88	551.48	
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	484.33	916.93	
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	422.68	856.38	
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	720.99	1 153.59	
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	645.04	1 078.73	
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1 132.67	1 566.37	
Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	829.96	1 262.56	
Knee rotator (4R57)	639.54	683.57	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	536.06	583.40	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	509.65	552.57	
Articulated foot and adapter	129.89	351.13	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	228.96	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	269.68	483.22	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	45.13	83.66	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	75.95	252.07	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	441.40	617.52	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	111.18	287.30	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	201.44	377.56	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	140.90	317.02	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	348.94	525.05	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	298.31	474.43	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	285.09	461.21	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	193.74	369.86	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	368.75	582.29	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	391.87	613.11	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	494.23	707.78	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	657.14	870.70	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Pant-style sock	14.59	19.34	
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
Prosthetic socks (2)	N.C.	34.13	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	Price		
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	189.33		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§7. Lower-limb prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other lower-limb prostheses	S.C.	6

DIVISION II
UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

§1. Hand prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic restoration of one finger, made from plaster mold of insured person	643.94	1

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compensatory part for finger and prosthetic cover (Realistic)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic partial hand restoration, made from plaster mold of insured person	1 257.05	1

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compensatory part
Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove,
made from plaster mold of insured person (Realistic)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster mold of insured person (Realistic)	N.C.	603.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. Wrist prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthesis	1 301.08	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Suspension harness
 Tricipital pad
 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	814.55	3
Suspension harness	N.C.	134.29	3
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N.C.	166.22	3
Wrist friction joint	N.C.	288.39	
Tricipital pad	N.C.	134.29	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Metal elbow joints, flexible	347.84	405.08	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	33.02	52.84	3
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7) ¹	(see Subdiv. 7) ²	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14	

¹ See Subdivision 7 of this Division for the prices of these components.

² See Division II of this Part for the prices of these supplements.

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of prosthesis Any pertinent adjustment	224.55		3
---	--------	--	---

§3. Cubital prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Endoskeletal cubital prosthetic restoration	1 286.77	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
 Complete endoskeletal system (including modular components and prosthetic cover)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	814.55	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N.C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N.C.	249.87	
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N.C.	267.48	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N.C.	189.33	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Metal elbow joints, flexible	347.84	405.08
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7)	(see Subdiv. 7)

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthetic restoration	1 209.72	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Wrist friction joint

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Wrist friction joint
 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

N.C.	814.55	3
N.C.	288.39	
N.C.	267.48	
N.C.	189.33	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension harness
 Other optional components

91.36 (see Subdiv. 7)	134.29 (see Subdiv. 7)
--------------------------	---------------------------

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock
 Nylon stump sheath

(see Div. III) 15.62	(see Div. III) 18.14
-------------------------	-------------------------

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of prosthesis
 Any pertinent adjustment

224.55	3
--------	---

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cubital prosthesis with multiple-action joints	1 959.33	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Forearm restoration
 Multiple-action elbow joints
 Suspension harness
 Armband
 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 024.80	3
Wrist friction joint	N.C.	288.39	
Multiple-action elbow joints	N.C.	515.15	
Forearm restoration	N.C.	378.65	3
Suspension harness	N.C.	134.29	3
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N.C.	166.22	3
Armband	N.C.	158.50	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	33.02	52.84	3
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7)	(see Subdiv. 7)	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of prosthesis	224.55		3
Any pertinent adjustment			

§4. Cubito humeral prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubito humeral prosthesis	2 650.60	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Forearm restoration
 Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)
 Suspension harness
 Control cables (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 051.21	3
Wrist friction joint	N.C.	288.39	
Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)	N.C.	1 023.70	
Forearm restoration	N.C.	378.65	3
Suspension harness	N.C.	144.20	3
Control cables (2), each	N.C.	211.34/ch	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flexion assist mechanism	331.33	388.57	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	33.02	52.84	3
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7)	(see Subdiv. 7)	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	224.55		3
Any pertinent adjustment			

§5. Humeral prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal humeral prosthesis	2 657.20	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Forearm restoration
 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)
 Suspension harness
 Control cables (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 024.80	3
Wrist friction joint	N.C.	288.39	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N.C.	889.41	
Forearm restoration	N.C.	378.65	3
Suspension harness	N.C.	144.20	3
Control cables (2), each	N.C.	211.34/ch	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	33.02	52.84	3
Flexion assist mechanism	216.85	274.08	3
Nudge control	366.55	429.29	3
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7)	(see Subdiv. 7)	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	224.55		3
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal humeral prosthetic restoration	2 173.98	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)
 Suspension harness
 Prosthetic socks (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 024.80	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N.C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N.C.	296.10	
Suspension harness	N.C.	144.20	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N.C.	267.48	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N.C.	189.33	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flexion wrist	250.97	378.65	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	281.80	724.29	
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7)	(see Subdiv. 7)	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	33.02	52.84	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	N.C.	35.22	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§6. *Glenohumeral and thoracic prostheses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal glenohumeral prosthesis	3 982.51	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Forearm restoration
 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)
 Flexion assist mechanism
 Arm restoration
 Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)
 Suspension harness
 Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 385.84	3
Suspension harness	N.C.	153.00	3
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N.C.	332.42	3
Wrist friction joint	N.C.	288.39	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N.C.	889.41	
Forearm restoration	N.C.	378.65	3
Arm restoration	N.C.	313.71	3
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N.C.	623.03	
Flexion assist mechanism	N.C.	286.19	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Nudge control	\$358.31	429.29	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	32.28	52.84	3
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7)	(see Subdiv. 7)	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	224.55		3
---	--------	--	---

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Endoskeletal glenohumeral prosthetic restoration	2 838.83	6
--	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)
 Suspension harness

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 385.84	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N.C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N.C.	344.54	
Suspension harness	N.C.	153.00	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N.C.	267.48	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N.C.	189.33	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flexion wrist	250.97	378.65	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	281.80	724.29	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	33.02	52.84	3
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7)	(see Subdiv. 7)	
Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	366.55	429.29	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal thoracic prosthesis	4 306.12	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Forearm restoration
 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)
 Flexion assist mechanism
 Arm restoration
 Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)
 Suspension harness
 Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 714.97	3
Suspension harness	N.C.	153.00	3
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N.C.	332.42	3
Wrist friction joint	N.C.	288.39	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N.C.	889.41	
Forearm restoration	N.C.	378.65	3
Arm restoration	N.C.	313.71	3
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N.C.	623.03	
Flexion assist mechanism	N.C.	286.19	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Nudge control	366.55	429.29	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	33.02	52.84	3
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7)	(see Subdiv. 7)	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	224.55		3
---	--------	--	---

DEVICE**Price****Guarantee (months)**

Endoskeletal thoracic prosthetic restoration	3 123.92	6
--	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)
 Suspension harness

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 714.97	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N.C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N.C.	344.54	
Suspension harness	N.C.	153.00	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N.C.	267.48	
Prosthetic glove, fitting included (Otto Bock)	N.C.	189.33	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flexion wrist	\$245.33	378.65	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	275.46	724.29	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	32.28	52.84	3
Other optional components	(see Subdiv. 7)	(see Subdiv. 7)	
Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	366.55	429.29	3

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.12	30.82	
Stump sock	(see Div. III)	(see Div. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	15.62	18.14	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§7. Basic and optional component(s) for upper-limb prostheses wrists, hooks, hands, prosthetic gloves, elbow joints, shoulder joints and others

	Component substitution price, at time of device purchase or replacement	Supplement replacement price
WRISTS FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES		
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100)	60.54	342.34
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100S)	432.60	713.29
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400)	45.13	325.83
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400S)	158.50	439.19
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400SS)	420.48	701.17
Wrist for child (CAPP)	N.C.	286.19
Flexion wrist for child (CAPP)	74.85	355.54
Flexion wrist (FW-200, FW-300, FW-500)	173.92	454.61
Flexion wrist (FW-500S)	618.62	899.31
Flexion wrist (18-00)	297.20	579.00
Flexion wrist (FW-50)	304.91	586.70
Extra socket for wrist (WD-400)	40.73	40.73
Extra socket for wrist (WD-400S, WD-400SS)	88.06	88.06
Extra socket for wrist (FM-100)	53.93	53.93
HOOKS		
Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (6)	1 678.64	1 718.27
Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (7 LO)	936.74	976.36
APRL hook (302-00)	1 330.80	1 369.33
Sierra hook	1 655.52	1 695.15
Hook, model 99X or equivalent: use, shape, cost (10X, 10P, 99X8, 88X5, 5X, 5XA)	484.33	523.96
Hook (12P)	525.05	564.69
Hook (99P)	493.14	564.69
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip I)	1 194.31	1 233.94
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip II)	1 160.18	1 198.71
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip III)	1 298.88	1 338.51
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip I)	817.86	857.48
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip II)	796.94	836.57
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip III)	713.29	752.91
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip IV)	748.51	788.14
PASSIVE HANDS FOR PROSTHETIC RESTORATION		
Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	29.72	411.68
Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	42.93	424.89
Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	118.88	500.84
Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	N.C.	381.96

	Component substitution price, at time of device purchase or replacement	Supplement replacement price
PASSIVE HANDS FOR FUNCTIONAL PROSTHESES		
Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	356.64	411.68
Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	369.86	424.89
Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	445.80	500.84
Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	326.92	381.96
MECHANICAL HANDS		
Voluntary opening Sierra hand, including prosthetic glove and installation	1 877.88	1 932.92
Voluntary opening APRL hand and prosthetic glove, installation included	2 140.95	2 195.99
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K15)	844.27	899.31
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K25)	844.27	899.31
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K21, 8K23)	539.37	593.30
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included, for endoskeletal system (8K27)	647.24	701.17
Becker Imperial hand, prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included	900.41	954.35
Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-100)	817.86	872.90
Dorrance hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	1 543.25	1 597.19
Voluntary closing APRL hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	2 140.95	2 195.99
Becker hand, Realistic prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included (BLG-100)	845.38	900.41
Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-200)	817.86	872.90
Becker hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (BP-100)	673.66	838.77
MITTS FOR CHILDREN TO REPLACE PASSIVE HAND		
Hosmer mitt, installation included	N.C.	238.86
Crawl mitt and prosthetic glove, installation included	88.06	463.42
PROSTHETIC GLOVES		
Otto Bock prosthetic glove, installation included	N.C.	189.33
Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	N.C.	242.16

	Component substitution price, at time of device purchase or replacement	Supplement replacement price
ELBOW JOINTS		
External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-5500)	834.37	1 335.21
External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-1500)	521.75	1 023.70
External polycentric free-moving joint (MA-50, MA-75, MA-100)	66.04	567.99
Constant friction elbow, for child (E-50)	N.C.	882.80
Elbow with internal lock (E-400HD)	N.C.	904.81
SHOULDER JOINTS		
Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-75)	N.C.	446.91
Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-100)	85.86	650.55
Free movement joint (Hosmer)	29.72	594.40
Joint (FS-50, FS-75)	N.C.	510.74
CONTROLS		
Truncular abdominal or scapular control, including manufacturing, fitting and installation time as well as materials	47.33	71.55

§8. Upper-limb prostheses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other upper-limb prostheses	S.C.	

DURATION OF GUARANTEE :

Hand prostheses: 1 month
Others : 6 months

DIVISION III
SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
-------------	---	---

SUPPLEMENTS FOR PROSTHESES

STUMP SOCKS

WOOL 2 – 3 – 5 PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.26	10.69
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.98	11.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.09	12.63
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.92	13.36
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.89	14.33
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	12.75	15.18
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	13.72	16.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.14	18.70
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	17.84	20.40
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	18.94	21.48

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.86	11.42
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.84	12.40
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.05	13.61
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.27	14.81
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.72	16.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.05	17.61
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.02	18.57
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.11	19.67
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.44	21.00
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.42	21.97
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	20.39	22.94
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	21.60	24.15

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.19	12.75
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.54	13.95
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.62	15.18
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.95	16.51
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.61	20.15
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.06	21.61
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.39	22.83
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.73	24.29

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	22.70	25.25
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.03	26.59
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.64	14.20
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.45	16.99
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.66	18.22
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.24	19.80
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.57	21.12
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.90	22.45
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.11	23.66
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.58	25.14
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.03	26.59
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	25.24	27.68
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	26.59	29.00
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.20	16.76
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.36	19.80
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.69	21.25
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	20.28	22.83
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.73	24.29
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	23.06	25.62
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	24.40	26.82
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	25.96	28.52
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	27.43	29.88
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	28.88	31.44
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	17.48	19.91
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	18.81	21.37
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	20.39	22.94
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	21.73	24.29
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	23.30	25.74
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	24.76	27.20
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	26.21	28.65
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	27.79	30.23
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	28.88	31.31
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	30.58	33.02
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	31.81	34.35
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	33.37	35.93

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
WOOL 6-PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.98	11.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.95	12.50
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.05	13.61
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.02	14.58
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.08	16.51
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.63	19.18
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.72	20.28
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	18.69	21.25
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	19.66	22.21
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	20.87	23.43
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.84	12.40
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.81	13.36
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.27	14.68
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.47	16.03
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.06
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.72	20.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.94	21.37
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.39	22.83
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.25	23.79
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	22.45	25.01
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	23.91	26.47
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.29	13.72
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.95	16.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.42	17.97
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.63	19.18
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.09	20.52
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.42	21.97
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	20.87	23.43
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.33	24.89
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	23.91	26.47
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	25.14	27.68
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	26.45	29.00
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	12.75	15.30
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.32	16.88

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.24	19.80
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	20.39	22.94
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.85	24.39
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	23.30	25.74
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	24.89	27.31
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	26.45	29.00
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	27.67	30.23
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	29.26	31.68
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.32	16.88
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.66	18.22
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.48	20.03
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	20.52	23.07
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.33	24.89
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	23.91	26.47
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	25.48	28.04
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	26.95	29.38
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	28.64	31.19
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	30.10	32.64
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	31.81	34.23
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	19.17	21.73
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	20.62	23.18
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	22.45	25.01
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	23.91	26.47
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	25.62	28.16
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	27.31	29.74
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	28.88	31.31
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	30.58	33.02
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	31.68	34.23
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	33.49	36.05
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	35.08	37.50
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	36.65	39.21
WOOL AND NYLON 2 – 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.94	17.36

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	14.94	17.36
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.11	19.54
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.11	19.54
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.11	19.54

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.81	21.37
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.11	19.54
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.11	19.54
WOOL AND NYLON 6-PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.91	18.45
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.91	18.45
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.91	18.45

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.44	20.88
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.44	20.88
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.44	20.88
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.44	20.88
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.44	20.88
ULTRA WOOL 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.39	18.95
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.39	18.95
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.94	21.48

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.94	21.48
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.94	21.48
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	18.94	19.17
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.94	21.48
WOOL AND LYCRA		
Extra narrow short		
Extra light	11.41	13.95
Light	12.14	14.68
Thick	12.87	15.42
Very thick	13.72	16.14
Narrow short		
Extra light	12.14	14.68
Light	12.87	15.42
Thick	13.72	16.14
Very thick	14.45	16.88
Narrow long or wide short		
Extra light	14.08	16.51
Light	14.80	17.36
Thick	15.53	18.09
Very thick	16.26	18.81

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Wide long		
Extra light	16.26	18.81
Light	17.11	19.54
Thick	17.84	20.28
Very thick	18.94	21.48
COTTON 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	6.20	8.75
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	6.93	9.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	7.65	10.20
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	8.38	10.93
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	8.98	11.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	9.71	12.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	10.43	12.99
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	11.54	13.95
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	12.27	14.81
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	12.99	15.54
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	6.79	9.24
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.53	9.96
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.38	10.93
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.35	11.77
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.43	12.99
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	12.27	14.68
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	14.08	16.51
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	14.80	17.25
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.89	10.32
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.62	11.17
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.71	12.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.57	13.13
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.54	13.95
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	12.39	14.94
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	13.47	15.91
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	14.45	16.99
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	15.42	17.97
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	16.63	19.06

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.86	11.42
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.84	12.40
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.92	13.47
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.89	14.44
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.11	15.66
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.02	18.57
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.11	19.67
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	18.33	20.88
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.84	12.40
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.81	13.36
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.14	14.68
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.11	15.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.20	16.63
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.42	17.97
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.50	19.06
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.61	20.15
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.57	21.00
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.66	22.21
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.35	15.78
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.20	16.76
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.53	18.09
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.63	19.06
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.72	20.15
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.81	21.37
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.90	22.45
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.11	23.56
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.97	24.52
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	23.06	25.62
WOOL 5-PLY		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.89	10.32
length: 33.0 cm (13 in.)	8.26	10.69
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.38	10.93
length: 38.1 cm (15 in.)	8.98	11.42
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.23	11.77
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	9.84	12.40

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
WOOL 3 – 5 PLY		
Width (max.): 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
width (min.): 3, 3.5, 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	8.01	10.57
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.01	10.57
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.26	10.69
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.50	11.05
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.86	11.42
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.98	11.54
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.35	11.77
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.84	12.40
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.09	12.63
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.32	12.88
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.68	13.23
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.92	13.36
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.29	13.85
Width (max.): 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
width (min.): 3.5, 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	8.98	11.54
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.50	11.05
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.86	11.42
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.35	11.77
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.09	12.63
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.35	11.90
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.84	12.40
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.32	12.88
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.92	13.36
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.92	13.36
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.05	13.61
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.64	14.09
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.14	14.68
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.89	14.33
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.27	14.81
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.75	15.18
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.35	15.78
Width (max.): 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.32	12.88
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.19	12.75
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.41	13.95
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.50	15.06
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.95	16.51

DIVISION IV
LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

§1. Tibial orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibial orthosis with unilateral upright	361.05	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joint, aluminum (1)
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N.C.	80.36	
Ankle free joint, aluminum	N.C.	112.27	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N.C.	103.47	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	216.85	277.39	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Double malleolar strap	79.25	105.68	
Ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	6.61	113.38	
Ankle free joint, stainless steel, single	47.33	157.41	
Ankle spring joint, stainless steel, single	63.85	173.92	
Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	28.62	138.70	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stirrup changeover
Any pertinent adjustment

Price

48.43

DEVICE

Tibial orthosis with bilateral uprights

Price

439.19

**Guarantee
(months)**

6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket,
including cover
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**Purchase or
replacement
price of device****Replacement of
component or
supplement
Price****Guarantee
(months)****BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

Regular stirrup
Ankle free joints, aluminum
pair
single
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket,
including cover
Retention straps, each

N.C.

80.36

N.C.

188.23

N/A

112.27

N.C.

103.47

N.C.

22.01

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold
of insured person
Single malleolar strap
Double malleolar strap
Ankle spring joints, aluminum
pair
single
Ankle free joints, stainless steel
pair
single
Ankle spring joints, stainless steel
pair
single
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum
pair
single

36.33

112.27

216.85

277.39

67.15

92.46

79.25

105.68

13.21

194.83

N/A

113.38

95.76

277.39

N/A

157.41

127.69

310.41

N/A

173.92

57.24

238.86

N/A

138.70

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stirrup changeover	48.43		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic tibial orthosis, made from plaster mold of injured person	352.24		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic anterior or posterior shell with infra-patellar support extending under foot			
Calf and foot retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.)	15.41	15.41	
Ankle free joints with overlapping	41.83	N/A	
Gillette ankle joints			
pair	104.57	92.46	
single	N/A	57.24	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	99.07	86.96	
single	N/A	55.04	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	114.47	102.37	
single	N/A	62.74	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	110.07	97.96	
single	N/A	60.54	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	121.08	107.88	
single	N/A	64.94	
Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	53.93	84.76	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic tibial orthosis, prefabricated	156.30		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid molded plastic posterior shell, one-piece, including calf and extending under foot, prefabricated or rigid spiral band			
Calf and foot retention straps			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	1
------------------------	------	-------	---

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	53.93	84.76	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Tibial orthosis for leg shortened by 7.6 cm (3 in.) or more, excluding any prosthetic knee joint	1 479.40	6
--	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

SACH foot
 Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N.C.	176.12	
Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support	N.C.	N/A	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	100.17	N/A	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	192.63	242.16	
single	N/A	148.60	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	267.48	317.02	
single	N/A	186.02	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	323.62	383.06	
single	N/A	219.04	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	246.40	301.60	
single	N/A	158.50	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	357.23	414.98	
single	N/A	214.65	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	298.05	354.44	
single	N/A	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	312.04	368.75	
single	N/A	212.45	
Thigh lacer with two metal bands with femoral leather jacket	139.88	178.32	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	96.84	253.17	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	190.45	346.74	
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	180.77	234.46	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	229.19	304.91	
Pelvic belt and metal band	185.07	202.53	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	145.30	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	108.97	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	200.14	231.16	
Cane	22.60	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	52.72	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	126.97	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	170.01	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	151.72	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. Tibiofemoral orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic non-articulated tibiofemoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	494.23	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee and leg
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Abduction rod	85.86	99.07	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each

N.C.

22.01

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Abduction rod

85.86

99.07

Knee cap and straps

69.35

94.67

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)

45.13

45.13

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)

15.41

15.41

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane

23.12

23.12

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

53.93

53.93

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

129.89

129.89

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

173.92

173.92

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child

155.21

155.21

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Tibiofemoral orthosis with joints, prefabricated
(Legend, Edge, Lennox, GLS)

607.61

6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Knee free joints
Femoral and tibial rigid cuffs
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each

N.C.

22.01

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis,
for the first 0.6 cm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.)

45.13

45.13

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis,
each additional 0.6 cm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.)

15.41

15.41

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane

23.12

23.12

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

53.93

53.93

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from
62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to
89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

129.89

129.89

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from
47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

173.92

173.92

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from
30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child

155.21

155.21

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Tibiofemoral anti-recurvatum knee orthosis,
Swedish-type, prefabricated

282.89

6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal structure
Rigid cuffs
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
------------------------	------	-------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Dynamic knee orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	743.00	6
---	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Plastic or metal femoral and tibial rigid cuffs
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)			
pair	N.C.	215.75	
single	N/A	135.39	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Polycentric knee free joints, steel (USMC F08-220-1000)			
pair	36.33	253.17	
single	N/A	154.10	
Polycentric knee joints with lock, aluminum (USMC F08-200-4000)			
pair	30.82	246.56	
single	N/A	150.80	
Polycentric knee joints with lock, steel (USMC F08-220-4000)			
pair	72.65	288.39	
single	N/A	171.72	
Variable amplitude knee joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1001)			
pair	N.C.	215.75	
single	N/A	135.39	
Variable amplitude knee joints, steel (USMC F08-200-1001)			
pair	36.33	253.17	
single	N/A	154.10	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Adjustable knee orthosis designed to limit flexion and extension movements (Donjoy, Generation II), prefabricated	299.40	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic cuffs, with foam
 Metal knee joints with ratchet
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each

N.C.

22.01

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane

23.12

23.12

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

53.93

53.93

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

129.89

129.89

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

173.92

173.92

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child

155.21

155.21

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Femoral orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1 001.68	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather
 femoral jacket and metal cuff with leather or
 thermoplastic tibial jacket
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	N.C.	80.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N.C.	103.47	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N.C.	188.23	
single	N/A	112.27	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N.C.	242.16	
single	N/A	148.60	
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket	N.C.	178.32	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Rectangular stirrup	36.33	112.27	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	216.85	277.39	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Double malleolar strap	79.25	105.68	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.21	194.83	
single	N/A	113.38	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	57.24	238.86	
single	N/A	138.70	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4) pair	57.24	317.02	
single	N/A	186.02	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4) pair	162.91	383.06	
single	N/A	219.04	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10) pair	58.34	301.60	
single	N/A	158.50	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	172.82	414.98	
single	N/A	214.65	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	112.27	354.44	
single	N/A	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	125.48	368.75	
single	N/A	212.45	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	99.07	253.17	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	194.83	346.74	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stirrup changeover	48.43		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	929.03		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support			
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)			
Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot			
Retention straps			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N.C.	234.46	
Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot	N.C.	258.68	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N.C.	242.16	
single	N/A	148.60	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	57.24	80.36	
Ankle free joints with overlapping	41.83	S. O.	
Gillette ankle joints			
pair	104.57	92.46	
single	N/A	57.24	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	99.07	86.96	
single	N/A	55.04	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	114.47	102.37	
single	N/A	62.74	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	110.07	97.96	
single	N/A	60.54	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	121.08	107.88	
single	N/A	64.94	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.21	194.83	
single	N/A	113.38	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	57.24	238.86	
single	N/A	138.70	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	73.75	317.02	
single	N/A	186.02	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	162.91	383.06	
single	N/A	219.04	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	58.34	301.60	
single	N/A	158.50	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	172.82	414.98	
single	N/A	214.65	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	112.27	354.44	
single	N/A	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	125.48	368.75	
single	N/A	212.45	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	64.94	N/A	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	304.91	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stirrup changeover	48.43		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster mold of insured person	955.45		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket			
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)			
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot			
Retention straps			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N.C.	178.32	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N.C.	258.68	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N.C.	242.16	
single	N/A	148.60	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Ankle free joints with overlapping Gillette ankle joints	41.83	S. O.	
pair	104.57	92.46	
single	N/A	57.24	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	99.07	86.96	
single	N/A	55.04	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	114.47	102.37	
single	N/A	62.74	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	110.07	97.96	
single	N/A	60.54	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	121.08	107.88	
single	N/A	64.94	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.21	194.83	
single	N/A	113.38	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	57.24	238.86	
single	N/A	138.70	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	73.75	317.02	
single	N/A	186.02	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	162.91	383.06	
single	N/A	219.04	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	58.34	301.60	
single	N/A	158.50	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	172.82	414.98	
single	N/A	214.65	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	112.27	354.44	
single	N/A	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	125.48	368.75	
single	N/A	212.45	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	99.07	253.17	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	194.83	346.74	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Articulated femoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with tibial leather jacket	1 080.93		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Regular stirrup			
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)			
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)			
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support			
Retention straps			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	N.C.	80.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N.C.	103.47	
Ankle free joints, aluminum			
pair	N.C.	188.23	
single	N/A	112.27	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N.C.	242.16	
single	N/A	148.60	
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N.C.	234.46	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Rectangular stirrup	36.33	112.27	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	216.85	277.39	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Double malleolar strap	79.25	105.68	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.21	194.83	
single	N/A	113.38	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	57.24	238.86	
single	N/A	138.70	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	73.75	317.02	
single	N/A	186.02	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	162.91	383.06	
single	N/A	219.04	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	58.34	301.60	
single	N/A	158.50	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	172.82	414.98	
single	N/A	214.65	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	112.27	354.44	
single	N/A	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	125.48	368.75	
single	N/A	212.45	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	64.94	S. O.	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	304.91	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stirrup changeover	48.43		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic non-articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	558.08		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee, leg and foot			
Retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
Abduction rod	85.86	99.07	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	64.94	S. O.	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with unilateral upright with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	760.62	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum
 Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuffs with leather femoral and tibial jacket, including cover
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	N.C.	80.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather tibial jacket, including cover	N.C.	103.47	
Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum	N.C.	112.27	
Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N.C.	148.60	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Rigid metal cuff with leather femoral jacket, including cover	N.C.	178.32	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	216.85	277.39	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Double malleolar strap	79.25	105.68	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
Ankle spring joint, aluminum	6.61	113.38	
Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum	28.62	138.70	
Knee joint with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	37.42	186.02	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joint (Becker 1008-B4)	56.14	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joint (Becker 1012-B4)	62.74	212.45	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	204.74	231.16	
Pelvic belt and metal band	189.33	202.53	
Pelvic belt (leather)	S. O.	145.30	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	S. O.	108.97	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stirrup changeover	48.43		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§4. Coxofemoral orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1 460.69	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N.C.	80.36	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N.C.	188.23	
single	N/A	112.27	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N.C.	103.47	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N.C.	242.16	
single	N/A	148.60	
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover	N.C.	178.32	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N.C.	231.16	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N.C.	202.53	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	36.33	112.27	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	216.85	277.39	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.21	194.83	
single	N/A	113.38	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	57.24	238.86	
single	N/A	138.70	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4) pair	73.75	317.02	
single	N/A	186.02	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4) pair	162.91	383.06	
single	N/A	219.04	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	58.34	301.60	
single	N/A	158.50	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	172.82	414.98	
single	N/A	214.65	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	112.27	354.44	
single	N/A	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	125.48	368.75	
single	N/A	212.45	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	108.97	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	145.30	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	99.07	253.17	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	194.83	346.74	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stirrup changeover	48.43		
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic articulated coxofemoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1 368.23		6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell
 extending under foot
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	--	---	-------------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N.C.	234.46	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N.C.	258.68	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N.C.	242.16	
single	N/A	148.60	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N.C.	231.16	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N.C.	202.53	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	108.97	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	145.30	
Ankle free joints with overlapping Gillette ankle joints	41.83	N/A	
pair	104.57	92.46	
single	N/A	57.24	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	99.07	86.96	
single	N/A	55.04	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	114.47	102.37	
single	N/A	62.74	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	110.07	97.96	
single	N/A	60.54	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	121.08	107.88	
single	N/A	64.94	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.21	194.83	
single	N/A	113.38	
Regular stirrup	57.24	80.36	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	57.24	238.86	
single	N/A	138.70	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4) pair	73.75	317.02	
single	N/A	186.02	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4) pair	162.91	383.06	
single	N/A	219.04	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10) pair	58.34	301.60	
single	N/A	158.50	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8) pair	172.82	414.98	
single	N/A	214.65	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4) pair	112.27	354.44	
single	N/A	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4) pair	125.48	368.75	
single	N/A	212.45	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	64.94	S. O.	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	304.91	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stirrup changeover	48.43		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster mold of insured person	1 423.27	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N.C.	178.32	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N.C.	258.68	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N.C.	242.16	
single	N/A	148.60	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N.C.	231.16	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N.C.	202.53	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Ankle free joints with overlapping Gillette ankle joints	41.83	N/A	
pair	104.57	92.46	
single	N/A	57.24	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	99.07	86.96	
single	N/A	55.04	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	114.47	102.37	
single	N/A	62.74	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	110.07	97.96	
single	N/A	60.54	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	121.08	107.88	
single	N/A	64.94	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.21	194.83	
single	N/A	113.38	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	57.24	238.86	
single	N/A	138.70	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	73.75	317.02	
single	N/A	186.02	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	162.91	383.06	
single	N/A	219.04	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	58.34	301.60	
single	N/A	158.50	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	172.82	414.98	
single	N/A	214.65	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	112.27	354.44	
single	N/A	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	125.48	368.75	
single	N/A	212.45	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatric support	99.07	253.17	
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatric support	194.83	346.74	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	108.97	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	145.30	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	170.01	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	151.72	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	1 607.09	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover
 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Hip joint (metal part), all types
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N.C.	80.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N.C.	103.47	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N.C.	242.16	
single	N/A	148.60	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N.C.	188.23	
single	N/A	112.27	
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N.C.	234.46	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N.C.	231.16	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N.C.	202.53	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	36.33	112.27	
Molded or laminated plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	216.85	277.39	
Single malleolar strap	67.15	92.46	
Double malleolar strap	79.25	105.68	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.21	194.83	
single	N/A	113.38	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	57.24	238.86	
single	N/A	138.70	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	73.75	317.02	
single	N/A	186.02	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	162.91	383.06	
single	N/A	219.04	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	58.34	301.60	
single	N/A	158.50	
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
pair	172.82	414.98	
single	N/A	214.65	
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
pair	112.27	354.44	
single	N/A	204.74	
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)			
pair	125.48	368.75	
single	N/A	212.45	
Molded plastic ischiatic support	64.94	S. O.	
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	304.91	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	45.13	45.13	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (1/4 in.)	15.41	15.41	
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	108.97	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	145.30	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.12	23.12	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stirrup changeover	48.43		
Any pertinent adjustment			

§5. Bilateral lower-limb orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Femoral derotation orthosis	86.96	6
-----------------------------	-------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal bar with ratchet, fixed to shoes

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Shoe changeover (unriveted)	23.12
Shoe changeover (riveted)	30.82
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Coxofemoral derotation orthosis with torsion cable	370.95	6
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup
Torsion cable
Pelvic belt (leather)
Hip free joint (metal part)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N.C.	80.36
Torsion cable	N.C.	83.66
Hip free joint (metal part)	N.C.	71.55
Pelvic belt (leather)	N.C.	99.07

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Knee joint	108.97	122.19
------------	--------	--------

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stirrup changeover	48.43		
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, custom made	238.86	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Two plastic thigh cuffs
Metal bar

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic pelvifemoral abduction orthosis for child, made from plaster mold of insured person	711.09	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic orthosis
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
------------------------	------	-------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Abduction rod	85.86	99.07	
Extension to feet inclusively	408.38	N/A	
Knee cap and straps	69.35	94.67	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Pelvifemoral orthosis, for young child	166.22	6
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Cloth harness or prefabricated plastic splint

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Articulated pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, Scottish Rite-type	1 038.01	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)
 Metal bar
 Universal joints
 Pelvic band
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)	N.C.	178.32	
Retention straps, each	N.C.	22.01	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	53.93	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	129.89	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	173.92	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	155.21	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§6. *Additional components for tibial, femoral and coxofemoral orthoses*

	Purchase or replacement price of device (installation included)	Price where provided alone (installation included)
Regular stirrup, additional	57.24	70.44
Rectangular stirrup, additional	92.46	112.27

§7. *Lower-limb orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other lower-limb orthoses	S.C	6

DIVISION V
UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES

§1. Hand orthoses that may include the thumb and the other fingers

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints, first finger	95.76	2
---	-------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic or metal splint
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints, each additional finger	25.32	2
---	-------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic or metal splint
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints, first finger	116.68	2
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Support pads
Springs

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints, each additional finger	46.23	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Support pads

Springs

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for metacarpophalangeal joints	127.69	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metacarpal bars

Phalangeal bars

Articular pivots

Elastic bands

Piano wire

Other types of springs

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster mold of insured person

221.25

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded component, thermoplastic or other material
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Molded plastic passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated

144.20

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded thermoplastic component
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster mold of insured person

298.31

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Stabilizing components
Traction apparatus made with springs
Piano wire, elastic bands
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	186.02	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Stabilizing components
 Traction apparatus made with springs
 Piano wire, elastic bands
 Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. *Wrist and hand orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from plaster mold of insured person	323.62	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Splint
 Straps
 Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Finger separator, including straps

12.11

N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated

227.85

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic splint

Straps

Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Finger separator, including straps

12.11

N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from plaster mold of insured person

261.98

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thermoplastic splint, palmar or dorsal, or reinforced
molded leather splint, including thumb extension,
where applicable
Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

**Purchase or
replacement
price of device**

**Replacement of
component or
supplement
Price**

**Guarantee
(months)**

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Full leather lining of thermoplastic splint

45.13

N/A

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE

Price

**Guarantee
(months)**

Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or
dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable,
made from mold of insured person or prefabricated

192.63

2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic splint, prefabricated or made from mold of
insured person, including thumb extension, where applicable
Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

**Purchase or
replacement
price of device**

**Replacement of
component or
supplement
Price**

**Guarantee
(months)**

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Finger traction apparatus

143.10

N/A

Flexion glove

77.05

Wrist free joints (incompatible with wrist traction
apparatus)

55.04

Wrist traction apparatus (incompatible with wrist
free joints)

57.24

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated static wrist and dynamic finger orthosis, which may include Swanson-type thumb	420.48	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Transverse and longitudinal bars
Palmar support
Finger and thumb traction apparatus

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Custom-made tenodesis orthosis	646.14	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Stabilizing components for thumb, index finger and middle finger
Metacarpophalangeal joints
Wrist joints
Forearm stabilizing component
Telescoping rod

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Elbow, wrist and hand orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from mold of insured person	272.99	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Splint including arm and forearm
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension strap	20.91	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	69.35	94.67	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	61.65	N/A	
Turnbuckle	57.24		

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from plaster mold of insured person	326.92	2
---	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Splint including arm and forearm
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension strap	20.91	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	69.35	94.67	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	61.65		
Turnbuckle	57.24		

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§4. *Shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Glenohumeral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	326.92	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve
Thoracic straps
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Suspension strap	20.91	N/A	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE

Prefabricated adjustable passive orthosis for the shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand, airplane design	759.52	2
--	--------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thoracic and pelvic support
Adjustable shoulder and elbow joints
Arm, forearm and hand splints
Adjustable stabilizing bar between truncular and humeral support
Anchor straps
Pads

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Pelvihumeral mobilization bar	84.76	N/A	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated glenohumeral orthosis	285.09	2

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve
Thoracic straps
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§5. *Upper-limb orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other upper-limb orthoses	S.C	2

DIVISION VI**TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES**

§1. *Trunk orthoses*

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated lumbar sacral orthosis, molded plastic or metal structure, Harris, Knight or Williams-type	347.84	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Lumbar sacral orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	212.45	3
--	--------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Plastic lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	614.22	3
--	--------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Custom-made rigid-frame dorsal lumbar orthosis (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type)	470.02	3
---	--------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)**

Axilla crutch	39.63	N/A	3
Corrective pad	39.63	N/A	3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Dorsal lumbar orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	303.81	3
--	--------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Rigid dorsal lumbar orthosis covered in whale fabric (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type) (Camp, Airway make)	246.56	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with bilateral overlapping resulting from double molding, made from plaster mold of insured person	987.37	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated molded plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Boston Overlap Brace-type)	418.28	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis made from plaster mold of insured person

849.78

3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Prefabricated hyperextension orthosis (Jewitt, Florida Brace)

377.56

3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with plastic base, made from plaster mold of insured person (Milwaukee-type)

1 290.07

3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

N.C.

748.51

3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Prefabricated cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with molded plastic base (Milwaukee-type)

1 075.43

3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component

N.C.

543.77

3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Charleston hypercorrective cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person

1 076.53

3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Lyonnais-type)

1 287.88

3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

N.C.

748.51

3

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Prefabricated corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis (Boston-type)

686.86

3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person (Boston-type)

988.47

3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§2. Cervical orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Thermoplastic cervical orthosis with sternal support, made from plaster mold of insured person

483.22

3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated semi-rigid cervical orthosis (Philadelphia design)	132.09	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cervical orthosis with multiple vertical uprights	243.27	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Minerva molded plastic cervical orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1 029.20	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Minerva prefabricated cervical orthosis	694.58	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cervical orthosis (SOMI-type)	497.54	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**Purchase or replacement price of device****Replacement of component or supplement Price****Guarantee (months)****OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)**

Halo support with lateral stabilization uprights	183.82	198.13	3
--	--------	--------	---

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

§3. Other trunk and cervical orthoses

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other trunk orthoses	S.C.	3
Other cervical orthoses	S.C.	3

DIVISION VII**AMBULATION AIDS**

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Quad cane, height-adjustable (all sizes)	61.65	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tip

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tip	N.C.	2.20	
-----	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	53.93	12
---	-------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)
 Axillary pads (2)
 Handrest covers (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
Axillary pads (2)	N.C.	2.20	
Handrest covers (2)	N.C.	2.20	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Pair	8.81		
Unit		4.40	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	129.89	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Pair Unit	8.81	4.40	
---	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	173.92	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)			
----------	--	--	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Paire Unit	8.81	4.40	
--	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	155.21	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)			
----------	--	--	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Pair Unit	8.81	4.40	
---	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Anterior walker, non-folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 32.5 cm (13 in.) to 37.5 cm (15 in.), for child	179.42	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)			
----------	--	--	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Anterior walker, non-folding, with wheels (2), Rollator type, and height-adjustable from 40 cm (16 in.) to 52.5 cm (21 in.), for child	172.82	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)			
----------	--	--	--

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Anterior walker, folding, without wheels and height-adjustable from 73 cm (28 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.)	105.68	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (4)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Walker skis on rear legs (2) Pair	28.62	14.31	
Forearm supports (2) Pair	134.29	67.15	
Unit			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2) and height-adjustable from 73 cm (28 in.) to 81 cm (32 in.) or from 81 cm (32 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 81 cm (32 in.) to 97.5 cm (39 in.)	113.38	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Walker skis on rear legs (2) Pair	28.62		
Unit		14.31	
Rear hand brakes (2) Pair	44.03		
Unit		22.01	
Forearm supports (2) Pair	134.29		
Unit		67.15	
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)

Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2),
Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from
28.5 cm (11½ in.) to 52.5 cm (21 in.), for child

199.24

12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)

Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2),
Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from
55 cm (22 in.) to 92.5 cm (37 in.), for child

216.85

12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 71 cm (27 in.) to 100 cm (40 in.), for child	227.85	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 36.5 cm (14½ in.) to 50 cm (20 in.), for child	266.38	12
--	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	134.29	67.15	
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 40 cm (16 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.), for child	268.58		12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	134.29	67.15	
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 61 cm (24½ in.), for child	277.39	12	

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	134.29	67.15	
--------------------------------------	--------	-------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 55 cm (22 in.) to 78.5 cm (30 ³ / ₄ in.), for child	317.02	12
---	--------	----

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N.C.	2.20	
----------	------	------	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Forearm supports (2) Pair Unit	134.29	67.15	
--------------------------------------	--------	-------	--

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Walker with wheels (4), height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.), with thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), for child	673.66	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Steel frame, height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.)
 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover
 Flexible seat
 Front bumpers (4)
 Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Steel frame, height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.)	N.C.	436.99	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover	N.C.	169.51	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable to more than 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable to more than 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover	61.65	231.16	
Flexible seat	N.C.	59.44	
Front bumpers (4)	N.C.	N/A	
Wheelbrakes (4)	N.C.	29.72	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Lower-limb abductor	153.00	153.00	
Back/headrest and cover	239.97	239.97	
Thoracic support cover only	N/A	88.06	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Walker with wheels (4), height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.), with thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), for child	740.81	12

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal frame, height-adjustable from 64 cm (25³/₄ in.)
to 97 cm (38³/₄ in.)
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.)
to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.)
to 31 cm (12¹/₂ in.), with cover
Flexible seat
Front bumpers (4)
Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	--	---	-------------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Metal frame, height-adjustable from 64 cm (25 ³ / ₄ in.) to 97 cm (38 ³ / ₄ in.)	N.C.	487.63	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12 ¹ / ₂ in.), with cover	N.C.	195.94	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable to more than 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable to more than 30 cm (12 ¹ / ₂ in.), with cover	61.65	257.57	
Flexible seat	N.C.	59.44	
Front bumpers (4)	N.C.		
Wheelbrakes (4)	N.C.	29.72	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Lower-limb abductor	153.00	153.00	
Back/headrest and cover	239.97	239.97	
Thoracic support cover only	N/A	88.06	

DIVISION VIII**STANDING AIDS**

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--------------	-------------------------------

Parapodium, for child (Variety Village system)	1 889.98	3
--	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated parapodium orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Parapodium, for adult (Variety Village system)	2 566.94	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated parapodium orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Orthopodium	1 110.65	3

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated orthopodium

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

PART II

PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR
STANDING AIDS DETERMINED TO BE INSURED
SERVICES WHERE FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION

DIVISION I

UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Myoelectric cubital prosthesis	3 556.52	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)
 Lamination collar (wrist)
 Pack
 Electrode (1)
 Standard battery
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	--	---	---------------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Simple laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 519.03	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N.C.		
Lamination collar (wrist)	N.C.		
Pack	N.C.		
First electrode	N.C.		
Additional electrode	776.03		
Additional electrode cable	70.44		
Standard battery	N.C.		
Standard charger	N.C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N.C.	189.33	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Double flexoform socket	209.14	277.39	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6 ³ / ₄ electrode	3 615.96		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7 ¹ / ₄ and 7 ³ / ₄ electrode	4 091.48		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8 ¹ / ₄ electrode	4 287.41		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6 ³ / ₄ electrodes	3 236.20		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7 ¹ / ₄ and 7 ³ / ₄ electrodes	3 699.62		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8 ¹ / ₄ electrodes	3 894.45		

Electric hands (VASI):

- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	4 951.17		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	4 951.17		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5 276.98		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3 122.82		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3 253.82		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3 513.59		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5 072.25		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 ¹ / ₂ and 6 electrodes	5 311.11		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6 ¹ / ₂ electrodes	5 526.86		
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1 184.41		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	34.13		
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	106.77		
Charger for hand 2000	114.47		
Electric hook for one electrode	4 198.25		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4 048.55		
Electronics module system :			
Electric wrist rotator	309.31		
Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	2 454.67		
Rapid charger	409.48		
Activating switch	169.51		
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical :			
Quick disconnect wrist	630.73		
Hook, 99X-type	484.33	523.96	
Suspension harness	91.36	134.29	
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	123.28	166.22	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Conductor gel	5.50	5.50	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Myoelectric prosthesis for dislocation of wrist	3 315.45		6
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)			
Pack			
Electrode (1)			
Standard battery			
Standard charger			
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 402.35	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)	N.C.		
Pack	N.C.		
First electrode	N.C.		
Additional electrode	776.03		
Additional electrode cable	70.44		
Standard battery	N.C.		
Standard charger	N.C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N.C.	189.33	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Double flexoform socket	209.14	277.39	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6 ³ / ₄ electrode	3 615.96		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7 ¹ / ₄ or 7 ³ / ₄ electrode	4 091.48		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8 ¹ / ₄ electrode	4 287.41		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6 ³ / ₄ electrodes	3 236.20		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7 ¹ / ₄ and 7 ³ / ₄ electrodes	3 699.62		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8 ¹ / ₄ electrodes	3 894.45		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3 122.82		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3 253.82		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3 513.59		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5 072.25		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 ¹ / ₂ and 6 electrodes	5 311.11		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6 ¹ / ₂ electrodes	5 526.86		
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1 184.41		
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	34.13		
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	106.77		
Charger for hand 2000	114.47		
Electric hook for one electrode	4 198.25		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4 048.55		
Rapid charger	409.48		
Activating switch	169.51		
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Conductor gel	5.50	5.50	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Myoelectric humeral prosthesis	5 488.33	6
--------------------------------	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)
 Lamination collar (wrist)
 Elbow with internal lock, model E-400
 Pack
 Electrode (1)
 Standard battery
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 959.33	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N.C.		
Elbow with internal lock, model E-400	N.C.	889.41	
Lamination collar (wrist)	N.C.		
Pack	N.C.		
First electrode	N.C.		
Additional electrode	\$758.58		
Additional electrode cable	68.86		
Standard battery	N.C.		
Standard charger	N.C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N.C.	189.33	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Double flexoform socket	260.39	334.62	
Additional cost of socket where elbow joint has external lock	179.69	183.82	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6 ³ / ₄ electrode	3 615.96		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7 ¹ / ₄ or 7 ³ / ₄ electrode	4 091.48		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8 ¹ / ₄ electrode	4 287.41		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6 ³ / ₄ electrodes	3 236.20		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7 ¹ / ₄ and 7 ³ / ₄ electrodes	3 699.62		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8 ¹ / ₄ electrodes	3 894.45		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Electric hands (VASI) :			
- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	4 951.17		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	4 951.17		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5 276.98		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3 122.82		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3 253.82		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3 513.59		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5 072.25		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5 311.11		
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5 526.86		
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1 184.41		
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	34.13		
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	106.77		
Charger for hand 2000	114.47		
Electric hook for one electrode	4 198.25		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4 048.55		
Electronics module system :			
Electric wrist rotator	309.31		
Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	2 454.67		
Electric elbow (Hosmer) with switch (including one battery, charger, switch)	6 668.33		
Rapid charger	409.48		
Activating switch	169.51		
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical :			
Quick disconnect wrist	630.73		
Hook, 99X-type	484.33	523.96	
Suspension harness	91.36	134.29	
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	123.28	166.22	
Flexion assist mechanism	331.33	388.57	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Conductor gel	5.50	5.50	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Electro-mechanical cubital prosthesis	3 040.26	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)
 Lamination collar (wrist)
 Standard batteries (2)
 Pack
 Standard charger
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N.C.	1 519.03	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)	N.C.		
Lamination collar (wrist)	N.C.		
Pack	N.C.		
Standard batteries (2)	N.C.		
Standard charger	N.C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N.C.	189.33	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Double flexoform socket	209.14	277.39	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6 ³ / ₄ electrode	3 615.96		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7 ¹ / ₄ or 7 ³ / ₄ electrode	4 091.48		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8 ¹ / ₄ electrode	4 287.41		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6 ³ / ₄ electrodes	3 236.20		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7 ¹ / ₄ and 7 ³ / ₄ electrodes	3 699.62		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8 ¹ / ₄ electrodes	3 894.45		

Electric hands (VASI):

- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	4 951.17		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	4 951.17		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5 276.98		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3 122.82		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3 253.82		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3 513.59		
Electric hook for one electrode	4 198.25		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4 048.55		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Rapid charger	409.48		
Activating switch	169.51		
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical :			
Quick disconnect wrist	630.73		
Hook, 99X-type	484.33	523.96	
Suspension harness	91.36	134.29	
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	123.28	166.22	

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	(see Div. II) ²	(see Div. II) ³
------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DIVISION II**SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES**

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---------------------------------------

SUPPLEMENTS FOR PROSTHESES**STUMP SOCKS****WOOL 2 – 3 – 5 PLY**

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.26	10.69
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.98	11.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.09	12.63
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.92	13.36
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.89	14.33
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	12.75	15.18
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	13.72	16.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.14	18.70
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	17.84	20.40
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	18.94	21.48

³ See Division II of this Part for the prices of these supplements.

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.86	11.42
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.84	12.40
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.05	13.61
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.27	14.81
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.72	16.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.05	17.61
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.02	18.57
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.11	19.67
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.44	21.00
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.42	21.97
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	20.39	22.94
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	21.60	24.15
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.19	12.75
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.54	13.95
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.62	15.18
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.95	16.51
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.61	20.15
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.06	21.61
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.39	22.83
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.73	24.29
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	22.70	25.25
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.03	26.59
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.64	14.20
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.45	16.99
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.66	18.22
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.24	19.80
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.57	21.12
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.90	22.45
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.11	23.66
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.58	25.14
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.03	26.59
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	25.24	27.68
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	26.59	29.00
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.20	16.76
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.36	19.80

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.69	21.25
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	20.28	22.83
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.73	24.29
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	23.06	25.62
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	24.40	26.82
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	25.96	28.52
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	27.43	29.88
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	28.88	31.44
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	17.48	19.91
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	18.81	21.37
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	20.39	22.94
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	21.73	24.29
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	23.30	25.74
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	24.76	27.20
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	26.21	28.65
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	27.79	30.23
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	28.88	31.31
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	30.58	33.02
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	31.81	34.35
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	33.37	35.93
WOOL 6-PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.98	11.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.95	12.50
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.05	13.61
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.02	14.58
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.08	16.51
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.63	19.18
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.72	20.28
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	18.69	21.25
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	19.66	22.21
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	20.87	23.43
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.84	12.40
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.81	13.36
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.27	14.68
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.47	16.03
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.06
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.72	20.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.94	21.37

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.39	22.83
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.25	23.79
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	22.45	25.01
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	23.91	26.47
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.29	13.72
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.95	16.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.42	17.97
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.63	19.18
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.09	20.52
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.42	21.97
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	20.87	23.43
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.33	24.89
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	23.91	26.47
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	25.14	27.68
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	26.45	29.00
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	12.75	15.30
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.32	16.88
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.24	19.80
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	20.39	22.94
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.85	24.39
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	23.30	25.74
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	24.89	27.31
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	26.45	29.00
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	27.67	30.23
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	29.26	31.68
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.32	16.88
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.66	18.22
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.48	20.03
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	20.52	23.07
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.33	24.89
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	23.91	26.47
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	25.48	28.04
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	26.95	29.38
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	28.64	31.19
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	30.10	32.64
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	31.81	34.23

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	19.17	21.73
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	20.62	23.18
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	22.45	25.01
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	23.91	26.47
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	25.62	28.16
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	27.31	29.74
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	28.88	31.31
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	30.58	33.02
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	31.68	34.23
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	33.49	36.05
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	35.08	37.50
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	36.65	39.21
WOOL AND NYLON 2 – 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.94	17.36
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	14.94	17.36
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.11	19.54

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.11	19.54
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.81	21.37
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.11	19.54
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.94	17.36
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.11	19.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.11	19.54

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
WOOL AND NYLON 6-PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.91	18.45
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.91	18.45
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.44	20.88
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.44	20.88
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.91	18.45
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.44	20.88
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.44	20.88
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.44	20.88
ULTRA WOOL 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.45	16.88

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.39	18.95
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.62	15.06
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.39	18.95
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.94	21.48
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.94	21.48
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.45	16.88
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.94	21.48

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.39	18.95
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	18.94	19.17
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.94	21.48
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.94	21.48
WOOL AND LYCRA		
Extra narrow short		
Extra light	11.41	13.95
Light	12.14	14.68
Thick	12.87	15.42
Very thick	13.72	16.14
Narrow short		
Extra light	12.14	14.68
Light	12.87	15.42
Thick	13.72	16.14
Very thick	14.45	16.88
Narrow long or wide short		
Extra light	14.08	16.51
Light	14.80	17.36
Thick	15.53	18.09
Very thick	16.26	18.81
Wide long		
Extra light	16.26	18.81
Light	17.11	19.54
Thick	17.84	20.28
Very thick	18.94	21.48
COTTON 3 – 5 PLY		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	6.20	8.75
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	6.93	9.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	7.65	10.20
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	8.38	10.93
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	8.98	11.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	9.71	12.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	10.43	12.99
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	11.54	13.95
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	12.27	14.81
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	12.99	15.54

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	6.79	9.24
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.53	9.96
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.38	10.93
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.35	11.77
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.43	12.99
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	11.41	13.95
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	12.27	14.68
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	13.11	15.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	14.08	16.51
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	14.80	17.25
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.89	10.32
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.62	11.17
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.71	12.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.57	13.13
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.54	13.95
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	12.39	14.94
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	13.47	15.91
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	14.45	16.99
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	15.42	17.97
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	16.63	19.06
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.86	11.42
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.84	12.40
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.92	13.47
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.89	14.44
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.11	15.66
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.08	16.63
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.18	17.61
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.02	18.57
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.11	19.67
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	18.33	20.88
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.84	12.40
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.81	13.36
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.14	14.68
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.11	15.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.20	16.63
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.42	17.97
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.50	19.06
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.61	20.15
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.57	21.00
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.66	22.21

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.35	15.78
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.20	16.76
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.53	18.09
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.63	19.06
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.72	20.15
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.81	21.37
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.90	22.45
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.11	23.56
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.97	24.52
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	23.06	25.62
WOOL 5-PLY		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.89	10.32
length: 33.0 cm (13 in.)	8.26	10.69
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.38	10.93
length: 38.1 cm (15 in.)	8.98	11.42
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.23	11.77
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	9.84	12.40
WOOL 3 – 5 PLY		
Width (max.): 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
width (min.): 3.3, 3.5, 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	8.01	10.57
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.01	10.57
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.26	10.69
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.50	11.05
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.86	11.42
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.98	11.54
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.35	11.77
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.84	12.40
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.09	12.63
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.32	12.88
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.68	13.23
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.92	13.36
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.29	13.85
Width (max.): 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
width (min.): 3.5, 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	8.98	11.54
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.50	11.05
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.86	11.42
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.35	11.77
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.09	12.63
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.35	11.90

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.84	12.40
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.32	12.88
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.92	13.36
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.92	13.36
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.05	13.61
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.64	14.09
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.14	14.68
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.89	14.33
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.27	14.81
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.75	15.18
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.35	15.78
Width (max.): 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.32	12.88
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.19	12.75
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.41	13.95
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.50	15.06
width (min.): 4, 4.5, 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.95	16.51

DIVISION III
AMBULATION AIDS

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other ambulation aids of the same type	S.C	12
7810		

M.O., 2006**Order number AM 2006-037 of the Minister of Natural Resources and Wildlife and the Minister of Sustainable Development, Environment and Parks**

An Act respecting threatened or vulnerable species (R.S.Q., c. E-12.01)

CONCERNING the establishment of a list of threatened or vulnerable wildlife species which are likely to be so designated

THE MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND WILDLIFE AND THE MINISTER OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENT AND PARKS,

CONSIDERING section 1 of the Act respecting threatened or vulnerable species (R.S.Q., c. E-12.01), which stipulates that this Act applies to threatened or vulnerable wildlife and plant species designated under the Act;

CONSIDERING the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act, amended by chapter 3 of the statutes of 2006, which stipulates that the Minister of Sustainable Development, Environment and Parks and the Minister of Natural Resources and Wildlife may establish jointly, by order, a list of threatened or vulnerable species which are likely to be so designated;

CONSIDERING section 57 of this Act, amended by chapter 3 of the statutes of 2006, which stipulates that the Minister of Sustainable Development, Environment and Parks is responsible for the administration of the Act respecting threatened or vulnerable species, except where it applies to the protection and management of wildlife species and their habitats, the administration of the provisions relating to wildlife species and their habitats shall be under the responsibility of the Minister of Natural Resources and Wildlife;

CONSIDERING that the Minister of the Environment and the Minister of Recreation, Hunting and Fishing ordered, June the 23th 1993, a list of threatened or vulnerable vascular plant species which are likely to be so designated, replaced by M.O., 2000-015 (*G.O.* of May 31, 2000) and M.O., 2001 (*G.O.* of July 25, 2001), and a list of threatened or vulnerable vertebrate wildlife species which are likely to be so designated, replaced by M.O., 2003-002 (*G.O.* of March 26, 2003);

CONSIDERING that it is expedient to replace the list of threatened or vulnerable vertebrate wildlife species which are likely to be so designated, published in the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of Marsh 26, 2003;

ORDER THE FOLLOWING:

The list of threatened or vulnerable wildlife species which are likely to be so designated, appended hereto, be established.

This order enter into force on the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

Québec, 20 September 2006

CLAUDE BÉCHARD,
*Minister of Sustainable
Development,
Environment and Parks*

PIERRE CORBEIL,
*Minister of Natural
Resources and Wildlife*

ANNEX**LIST OF THREATENED OR VULNERABLE WILDLIFE SPECIES WHICH ARE LIKELY TO BE SO DESIGNATED**

When the name of a species is followed by the symbol P (population) and a number corresponding to an administrative region of Québec (ministère des Ressources naturelles, 2001)¹, this means that the threatened or vulnerable species is likely to be so designated within this portion only of its distribution area:

P01 : Bas-Saint-Laurent; P02 : Saguenay–Lac-Saint-Jean; P03 : Capitale-Nationale; P04 : Mauricie; P05 : Estrie; P06 : Montréal; P07 : Outaouais; P08 : Abitibi-Témiscamingue; P09 : Côte-Nord; P10 : Nord-du-Québec; P11 : Gaspésie–Îles-de-la-Madeleine; P12 : Chaudière-Appalaches; P13 : Laval; P14 : Lanaudière; P15 : Laurentides; P16 : Montérégie; P17 : Centre-du-Québec.

¹ Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Service de la cartographie. 2001. Le portrait général du Québec – Régions et MRC (Décrets n^{os} 2000-87, 1399-88, 1389-89, 965-97 et 1437-99).

List of threatened or vulnerable wildlife species which are likely to be so designated

Scientific name	French name	English name
CLASSE DES POISSONS		
<i>Petromyzontidae</i>		
<i>Ichthyomyzon fossor</i>	Lamproie du Nord	Northern brook lamprey
<i>Anguillidae</i>		
<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	Anguille d'Amérique	American eel
<i>Acipenseridae</i>		
<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i>	Esturgeon jaune	Lake sturgeon
<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus</i>	Esturgeon noir	Atlantic sturgeon
<i>Centrarchidae</i>		
<i>Lepomis megalotis</i>	Crapet à longues oreilles	Longear sunfish
<i>Cottidae</i>		
<i>Myoxocephalus quadricornis</i>	Chaboisseau à quatre cornes	Fourhorn sculpin
<i>Myoxocephalus thompsonii</i>	Chabot de profondeur	Deepwater sculpin
<i>Cyprinidae</i>		
<i>Notropis bifrenatus</i>	Méné d'herbe	Bridle shiner
<i>Hybognathus hankinsoni</i>	Méné laiton	Brassy minnow
<i>Catostomidae</i>		
<i>Moxostoma carinatum</i>	Chevalier de rivière	River redhorse
<i>Ictaluridae</i>		
<i>Noturus insignis</i>	Chat-fou liséré	Margined madtom
<i>Ameiurus natalis</i>	Barbotte jaune	Yellow bullhead
<i>Noturus flavus</i>	Barbotte des rapides	Stonecat
<i>Esocidae</i>		
<i>Esox americanus vermiculatus</i>	Brochet vermiculé	Grass pickerel
<i>Salmonidae</i>		
<i>Coregonus artedi-P15</i>	Cisco de lac (printemps)	Spring cisco or lake herring
<i>Salvelinus alpinus oquassa</i>	Ombre chevalier <i>oquassa</i>	Arctic char <i>oquassa</i>
<i>Percidae</i>		
<i>Ammocrypta pellucida</i>	Dard de sable	Eastern sand darter
<i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i>	Dard arc-en-ciel	Rainbow darter
CLASSE DES AMPHIBIENS		
<i>Plethodontidae</i>		
<i>Desmognathus fuscus</i>	Salamandre sombre du Nord	Northern dusky salamander
<i>Desmognathus ochrophaeus</i>	Salamandre sombre des montagnes	Mountain dusky salamander
<i>Hemidactylium scutatum</i>	Salamandre à quatre orteils	Four-toed salamander
<i>Gyrinophilus porphyriticus</i>	Salamandre pourpre	Spring salamander

Scientific name	French name	English name
Hylidae		
<i>Pseudacris maculata</i>	Rainette faux-grillon boréale	Boreal chorus frog
Ranidae		
<i>Lithobates palustris</i>	Grenouille des marais	Pickerel frog
CLASSE DES TESTUTIDES		
Kinosternidae		
<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i>	Tortue musquée	Common musk turtle
Emydidae		
<i>Clemmys guttata</i>	Tortue ponctuée	Spotted turtle
<i>Emys blandingii</i>	Tortue mouchetée	Blanding's turtle
Dermochelyidae		
<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Tortue luth	Leatherback turtle
CLASSE DES REPTILES		
Colubridae		
<i>Lampropeltis triangulum</i>	Couleuvre tachetée	Milk snake
<i>Nerodia sipedon</i>	Couleuvre d'eau	Northern water snake
<i>Storeria dekayi</i>	Couleuvre brune	Brown snake
<i>Liochlorophis vernalis</i>	Couleuvre verte	Smooth green snake
Natricidae		
<i>Thamnophis sauritus</i>	Couleuvre mince	Northern ribbon snake
Xenodontidae		
<i>Diadophis punctatus</i>	Couleuvre à collier	Northern ringneck snake
CLASSE DES OISEAUX		
Ardeidae		
<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i>	Petit blongios	Least bittern
Anatidae		
<i>Bucephala islandica</i>	Garrot d'Islande	Barrow's goldeneye
<i>Histrionicus histrionicus</i>	Arlequin plongeur	Harlequin duck
Rallidae		
<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis</i>	Râle jaune	Yellow rail
Laridae		
<i>Sterna caspia</i>	Sterne caspienne	Caspian tern
<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	Sterne de Dougall	Roseate tern
Strigidae		
<i>Asio flammeus</i>	Hibou des marais	Short-eared owl
Picidae		
<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>	Pic à tête rouge	Red-headed woodpecker

Scientific name	French name	English name
Troglodytidae <i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	Troglodyte à bec court	Sedge wren
Turdidae <i>Catharus bicknelli</i>	Grive de Bicknell	Bicknell's thrush
Parulidae <i>Dendroica cerulea</i> <i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i>	Paruline azurée Paruline à ailes dorées	Cerulean warbler Golden-winged warbler
Emberizidae <i>Ammodramus savannarum</i> <i>Ammodramus nelsoni</i>	Bruant sauterelle Bruant de Nelson	Grasshopper sparrow Nelson's sharp-tailed sparrow
CLASSE DES MAMMIFÈRES		
Soricidae <i>Sorex gaspensis</i>	Musaraigne de Gaspé	Gaspé shrew
Vespertilionidae <i>Lasionycteris noctivagans</i> <i>Pipistrellus subflavus</i> <i>Lasiurus borealis</i> <i>Lasiurus cinereus</i> <i>Myotis leibii</i>	Chauve-souris argentée Pipistrelle de l'Est Chauve-souris rousse Chauve-souris cendrée Chauve-souris pygmée de l'Est	Silver-haired bat Eastern pipistrelle Red bat Hoary bat Small-footed bat
Sciuridae <i>Glaucomys volans</i>	Petit polatouche	Southern flying squirrel
Muridae <i>Synaptomys cooperi</i> <i>Microtus pinetorum</i> <i>Microtus chrotorrhinus</i>	Campagnol-lemming de Cooper Campagnol sylvestre Campagnol des rochers	Southern bog lemming Woodland vole Rock vole
Monodontidae <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> -P10 <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> -P10	Béluga (pop. Est de la baie d'Hudson) Béluga (pop. baie d'Ungava)	White whale (Eastern Hudson Bay pop.) White whale (Ungava Bay pop.)
Balaenopteridae <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Rorqual commun Rorqual bleu	Fin whale Blue whale
Balaenidae <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i>	Baleine noire	Black right whale
Ursidae <i>Ursus maritimus</i>	Ours blanc	Polar bear
Mustelidae <i>Mustela nivalis</i>	Belette pygmée	Least weasel

Scientific name	French name	English name
Felidae <i>Puma concolor</i>	Cougar	Mountain lion
Phocidae <i>Phoca vitulina mellonae-P10</i>	Phoque commun (pop. lacs des Loups Marins)	Harbour seal (Lacs des Loups Marins pop.)
CLASSE DES BIVALVES		
Unionidae <i>Actinonaias ligamentina</i> <i>Alasmidonta marginata</i> <i>Anodonta implicata</i> <i>Elliptio crassidens</i> <i>Elliptio dilatata</i> <i>Leptodea fragilis</i> <i>Obovaria olivaria</i> <i>Potamilus alatus</i>	Mulette carénée Alasmidonte rugueuse Anodonte de gaspareau Elliptio à dents fortes Elliptio doigt-de-dame Leptodée fragile Obovarie olivâtre Fend-talon rose	Mucket Elkoe Alewife floater Elephantear Spike Fragile papershell Olive hichorynut Pink heelsplitter
CLASSE DES GASTÉROPODES		
Hydrobiidae <i>Birgella subglobosus</i>	Somatogyre globuleux	Globe siltsnail
Polygyridae <i>Mesodon zaletus</i>	Mesodon zaletus	Toothed globe
CLASSE DES INSECTES		
Acrididae <i>Melanoplus gaspensiensis</i>	Criquet gaspésien	Melanoplus gaspensiensis
Adelidae <i>Adela caeruleella</i>	Adela caeruleella	Longhorned fairy moth
Aeshnidae <i>Nasiaeschna pentacantha</i> <i>Gomphaeschna furcillata</i>	Aeschna Cyrano Aeschna pygmée	Cyrano darner Harlequin darner
Cantharidae <i>Cantharis curtisi</i>	Cantharis curtisi	Cantharis curtisi
Carabidae <i>Cicindela lepida</i> <i>Cicindela patruela</i> <i>Trechus crassiscapus</i>	Cicindèle blanche Cicindela patruela Trechus crassiscapus	White tiger beetle Cicindela patruela Trechus crassiscapus
Cerambycidae <i>Spondylis upiformis</i> <i>Phymatodes maculicollis</i>	Spondylis upiformis Phymatodes maculicollis	Spondylis upiformis Phymatodes maculicollis
Coccinellidae <i>Adalia bipunctata</i> <i>Coccinella novemnotata</i>	Coccinelle à deux points Coccinelle à neuf points	Twospotted lady beetle Ninespotted lady beetle

Scientific name	French name	English name
<i>Corduliidae</i> <i>Somatochlora incurvata</i> <i>Williamsonia fletcheri</i>	Cordulie incurvée Cordulie bistrée	Incurvate emerald Ebony boghaunter
<i>Curculionidae</i> <i>Scierus annectans</i>	Scolyte annexé	Scierus annectans
<i>Formicidae</i> <i>Dolichoderus mariae</i> <i>Lasius minutus</i>	Dolichoderus mariae Lasius minutus	Dolichoderus mariae Lasius minutus
<i>Gomphidae</i> <i>Gomphus ventricosus</i> <i>Ophiogomphus anomalus</i>	Gomphe ventru Ophiogomphe bariolé	Skillet clubtail Extra-striped snaketail
<i>Hesperiidae</i> <i>Erynnis martialis</i> <i>Pompeius verna</i>	Hespérie tachetée Hespérie à taches vitreuses	Mottled duskywing Little glassywing
<i>Lestidae</i> <i>Lestes vigilax</i>	Leste matinal	Swamp spreadwing
<i>Libellulidae</i> <i>Erythemis simplicicollis</i> <i>Erythrodiplax berenice</i> <i>Sympetrum corruptum</i>	Érythème des étangs Érythrodiplax côtier Sympétrum bagarreur	Eastern pondhawk Seaside dragonlet Variegated meadowhawk
<i>Lycaenidae</i> <i>Lycaena dospassosi</i>	Cuivré des marais salés	Salt marsh copper
<i>Noctuidae</i> <i>Acronicta rubricoma</i>	Acronicta rubricoma	Ruddy dagger moth
<i>Nymphalidae</i> <i>Coenonympha nipisiquit</i> <i>Euptoieta claudia</i>	Satyre fauve des Maritimes Fritillaire panaché	Maritime ringlet Variegated fritillary
<i>Stenotrachelidae</i> <i>Cephaloon unguare</i>	Faux-longicorne scalaire	Cephaloon unguare

M.O., 2006**Order number 2006-015 of the Minister responsible for the Act respecting immigration to Québec dated 29 September 2006**

An Act respecting immigration to Québec
(R.S.Q., c. I-0.2)

Prescribed forms to give an undertaking

THE MINISTER OF IMMIGRATION AND CULTURAL COMMUNITIES,

CONSIDERING section 3.1.1 of the Act respecting immigration to Québec (R.S.Q., c. I-0.2), which provides that the application for an undertaking and an undertaking to assist a foreign national in settling in Québec must be made on the form prescribed by the Minister;

CONSIDERING the Minister's Order dated 13 June 2002, published in the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 26 June 2002, concerning the prescribing as of 28 June 2002 of five forms to give an undertaking and an additional document;

CONSIDERING the Minister's Order dated 24 March 2003, published in the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 9 April 2003, concerning the replacement as of 14 April 2003 of four of those forms to give an undertaking and the additional document;

CONSIDERING the amendments made to the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals by the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, made by Order in Council 838-2006 dated 13 September 2006;

CONSIDERING it is expedient to replace the collective sponsorship form for the undertaking of a group of five persons, prescribed by the Minister's Order dated 13 June 2002, and the four forms to give an undertaking and the additional document prescribed by the Minister's Order dated 24 March 2003;

CONSIDERING it is also expedient to prescribe a new collective sponsorship form for an undertaking given by a Québec resident and a legal person;

ORDERS AS FOLLOWS :

The following forms to give an undertaking and the additional document attached to this Order are prescribed as of 16 October 2006 pursuant to the Act respecting immigration to Québec:

— Undertaking – Family Class

— Undertaking – Economic Class or applicant referred to in section 18 (c) (iv) of the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals – Legal Person

— Undertaking – Economic Class or applicant referred to in section 18 (c) (i) or 18 (c) (iv) of the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals – On-site applicant – Québec Resident

— Undertaking – Collective Sponsorship – Group of two to five persons

— Undertaking – Collective Sponsorship – Legal Person

— Undertaking – Collective Sponsorship – Joint Undertaking Application – Québec Resident and Legal Person

— Sponsor's Individual Record – Collective Sponsorship – Group and Joint Undertaking Application

The forms and the additional document replace those that were prescribed by the Minister's Orders dated 13 June 2002 and 24 March 2003.

LISE THÉRIAULT,
*Minister of Immigration
and Cultural Communities*



UNDERTAKING
Family Class

For official use only

File No. :

Please refer to the *Sponsor's Guide* to fill out or correct this form.

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SPONSORS

A. Identification of sponsor

Individual Reference No. : _____

Family name at birth : _____ Family name after marriage : _____
(if applicable)

First name : _____ Date of birth : _____
Year / Month / Day

Sex : F M Civil status : _____ Status : Permanent resident Canadian citizen

Social Insurance Number : [][][][][][][][][][][][][] Telephone No. at home : _____

Residential address : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____

B. Identification of co-signer spouse (if applicable)

After having referred to the *Sponsor's Guide*, the sponsor's spouse or de facto spouse may decide to participate in the undertaking. In that case, this person must fill out the "Declaration" in Section 4 of this form, and sign the undertaking. For further information, call our assistance centre at the number indicated in the *Sponsor's Guide*.

Individual Reference No. : _____

Family name at birth : _____ Family name after marriage : _____
(if applicable)

First name : _____ Date of birth : _____
Year / Month / Day

Sex : F M

Relationship to sponsor : Spouse De facto spouse Status : Permanent resident Canadian citizen

Social Insurance Number : [][][][][][][][][][][][][]

SECTION 2 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL SPONSORED PERSON

FAMILY NAME (at birth) AND FIRST NAME	RELATIONSHIP with sponsor	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH Year / Month / Day	HOME ADDRESS	TERM OF THE UNDERTAKING*

FAMILY NAME (after marriage, if applicable) :

SECTION 3 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL SPONSORED PERSON'S FAMILY MEMBERS

A Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are accompanying that person to Québec

1					
FAMILY NAME (after marriage, if applicable) :					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					

B Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are not accompanying that person to Québec and who are not covered by the undertaking

1	
2	
3	
4	

* This undertaking is valid for three years for the spouse, de facto spouse, and conjugal partner. In the case of a child under the age of 16 on the date when the obligations set forth herein take effect, the undertaking is valid for ten years or until the age of majority (18 years), whichever is longer. In the case of a child aged 16 or over on the date when the obligations set forth herein take effect, the undertaking is valid for three years or until age 25, whichever is longer. For other sponsored persons, the undertaking is valid for ten years. The obligations set forth herein come into force from the moment the sponsored person is admitted as a permanent resident or under a temporary resident permit.

For official use only

File No. :

SECTION 4 DECLARATION (Please check the appropriate box.)		
SPONSOR	CO-SIGNER SPOUSE	You must indicate by "yes" or "no" if the following statements apply to you. The spouse should fill out this section only if co-signer to the undertaking.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am domiciled in Québec.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am a recipient of last resort assistance benefits.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am subject to a removal order from Canada (deportation order).
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am detained in a jail or penitentiary.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been subject to a recourse for non-payment of support payments in the past five years.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	If "yes", I have repaid all outstanding amounts.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been convicted, in or outside Canada, of a sexual offence or an attempt or threat to commit such an offence against another person; or an offence involving bodily injury or an attempt or threat to commit such an offence against a member of my family or a relative, my spouse, my de facto spouse, my conjugal partner, or a member of their family or a relative of theirs.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	If "yes", I was acquitted upon final appeal, rehabilitated as defined in the Criminal Records Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. C-47), or have served my sentence at least five years before filing this application.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have sponsored someone before.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	If "yes", I have complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.
	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am the sponsor's de facto spouse.
	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am the sponsor's spouse.
SECTION 5 DECLARATION OF THE PERSON SPONSORING A SPOUSE		
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no		At the time of my marriage, I was someone else's spouse.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no		I have a de facto spouse or a conjugal partner, and I have been living separate and apart from my spouse for at least one year.
SECTION 6 DECLARATION OF THE PERSON SPONSORING A DE FACTO SPOUSE		
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no		I reside with, and have been in a conjugal relationship with _____ Name of de facto spouse since _____. Year / Month / Day
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no		I have been in a conjugal relationship with _____ Name of de facto spouse since _____ . Due to persecution or penal control, we are unable to reside together. Year / Month / Day
SECTION 7 DECLARATION OF THE PERSON SPONSORING A CONJUGAL PARTNER		
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no		I have been in a conjugal relationship with _____ Name of conjugal partner since _____. Year / Month / Day
SECTION 8 IMPORTANT INFORMATION		
<p>The amounts required to provide for basic needs are determined in Schedule C of the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals. They include food, clothing, personal necessities, and any other expenses pertaining to living accommodations, insofar as the sponsored persons reasonably need them. These amounts are indexed annually.</p> <p>The sponsor's spouse or de facto spouse participating in the undertaking as co-signer spouse is responsible of this undertaking jointly and with solidarity.</p> <p>The undertaking lapses if the sponsored persons do not qualify under the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, are not admitted as permanent residents or as holders of a temporary resident permit, or do not obtain a Québec Selection Certificate within 24 months following the date on which the undertaking was accepted by the immigration officer.</p>		

For official use only

File No. :

SECTION 9 PROTECTION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

The personal information collected in this document is necessary in order to process your undertaking application, and is required under the terms of the Act respecting immigration to Québec, the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, and the incumbent administrative rules.

This information may also be used by the Ministry to verify directly or by the means of an intermediate the accuracy of the information provided, for the purpose of research, statistics, program evaluation, or to convey to you any information that is liable to affect your undertaking.

The personal information provided is confidential and cannot be disclosed without your consent, unless authorized by law. Under certain conditions, the law allows for personal information to be communicated **without permission** if such communication is necessary in order to :

- enforce a law in Québec;
- exercise the powers of an agency of the Government of Québec or the Government of Canada, particularly federal immigration officials;
- render a service provided by the Ministry, or fulfill a service contract awarded by the Ministry;
- lay charges for violating a law that is applicable in Québec, or to respond to an emergency.

Access to this information within the Ministry is restricted to the persons authorized to receive it in order to carry out their duties.

Any omission or refusal to answer, with the exception of the optional sections, may result in the rejection of your application or cause delays in the processing of your file.

You can obtain information pertaining to your file held by the Ministry, and if necessary, corrections may be requested in writing. For additional information, please contact the office processing your application, or the office of the person responsible for the protection of personal information within the Ministry, at the following address :

Secrétariat général
Ministère de l'Immigration et des Communautés culturelles
Édifice Gérard-Godin
360, rue McGill, 4^e étage
Montréal (Québec) H2Y 2E9

SECTION 10 DECLARATION AND UNDERTAKING

The undertaking is a contract that binds you to provide for your sponsored person's basic needs throughout the term of the undertaking.

I declare that the information contained in this form is complete and accurate.

I declare that I have read the notice respecting the "Protection of personal information" in Section 9 of this form.

I further acknowledge being informed that :

- the Minister of Immigration and Cultural Communities may request from any other department or body information related to the sponsor's address, and may forward a copy of this undertaking to the sponsored person(s);
- the Minister may revoke an undertaking or a *Québec Selection Certificate* if the undertaking was accepted or the certificate issued on the strength of false or misleading information or documents, were accepted or issued by mistake, or if the conditions required for the acceptance of the undertaking or the issue of the *Québec Selection Certificate* cease to exist (**in no other case may an undertaking be revoked**);
- the Minister may reject an application that contains false or misleading information or documents;
- the Minister may refuse to consider an undertaking application from someone who has provided false or misleading information or documents within the past two years;
- legal proceedings may be taken against the sponsor and the co-signer spouse if they fail to comply with the undertaking or if they provide false or misleading information.

I acknowledge having read the information contained in this form and in the *Sponsor's Guide*, and I understand the nature and scope of the undertaking that binds me to the persons covered by my undertaking application. Consequently :

1. I undertake to provide, during the entire term of the undertaking, for the basic needs of the sponsored person(s), as established in Schedule C to the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals (R.R.Q., 1981, c. M-23.1, r. 2);
2. I undertake to reimburse the Government of Québec any amount that the latter may grant to the sponsored person(s), as special benefits or last resort assistance benefits, in accordance with the Act respecting income support, employment assistance and social solidarity (R.S.Q., c. S-32.001);
3. I undertake to reimburse the Government of any province of Canada the amount paid as special benefits, last resort assistance benefits or other similar benefits it may grant to the sponsored person(s).

In witness whereof, I have signed in _____ City _____ Sponsor's signature

_____ Year / Month / Day _____ Co-signer spouse's signature (if applicable)

SECTION 11 DECISION (For official use only)

Undertaking accepted

Undertaking denied

_____ Name of authorized officer _____ Signature _____ Year / Month / Day

Immigration
et Communautés
culturelles



UNDERTAKING

Economic Class or applicant referred to in section 18 (c) (iv) of the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals

LEGAL PERSON

For official use only

Partner No. : _____
File No. : _____

Please refer to the instruction sheet to fill out this form.

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF LEGAL PERSON	
Name : _____	
Address : _____ Number Street City Province / State Postal code	
Telephone No. : _____ Fax No. : _____	
Person authorized by the Board of Directors to sign this undertaking	
Family name, first name and occupation : _____	
Mailing address (if different from above) : _____	
Telephone No. : _____ Fax No. : _____	
SECTION 2 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL SPONSORED PERSON AND FAMILY MEMBERS	
A. Principal sponsored person	For official use only
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____	Individual Reference No. : _____
Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____	
Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Year / Month / Day	
Residential address : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	
Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	
B. Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are accompanying that person to Québec (Attach an extra page if necessary.)	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____	Individual Reference No. : _____
Family name after marriage : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ (if applicable)	
Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Year / Month / Day	
Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____	
Family name after marriage : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ (if applicable)	
Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Year / Month / Day	
Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____	Individual Reference No. : _____
Family name after marriage : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ (if applicable)	
Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Year / Month / Day	
Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	

Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ <small>(if applicable)</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. : _____ _____ _____
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ <small>(if applicable)</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. : _____ _____ _____
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ <small>(if applicable)</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. : _____ _____ _____
C. Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are not accompanying that person to Québec and who are not covered by the undertaking (Attach an extra page if necessary.)	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ <small>(if applicable)</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small>	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ <small>(if applicable)</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small>	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ <small>(if applicable)</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small>	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ <small>(if applicable)</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small>	
D. Expected locality of settlement of the sponsored person and family members : _____	

For official use only	
Partner No. :	_____
File No. :	_____

SECTION 3 PROTECTION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

The personal information collected in this document is necessary in order to process your undertaking application, and is required under the terms of the Act respecting immigration to Québec, the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, and the incumbent administrative rules.

This information may also be used by the Ministry to verify directly or by the means of an intermediate the accuracy of the information provided, for the purpose of research, statistics, program evaluation, or to convey to you any information that is liable to affect your undertaking.

The personal information provided is confidential and cannot be disclosed without your consent, unless authorized by law. Under certain conditions, the law allows for personal information to be communicated **without permission** if such communication is necessary in order to :

- enforce a law in Québec;
- exercise the powers of an agency of the Government of Québec or the Government of Canada, particularly federal immigration officials;
- render a service provided by the Ministry, or fulfill a service contract awarded by the Ministry;
- lay charges for violating a law that is applicable in Québec, or to respond to an emergency.

Access to this information within the Ministry is restricted to the persons authorized to receive it in order to carry out their duties.

Any omission or refusal to answer, with the exception of the optional sections, may result in the rejection of your application or cause delays in the processing of your file.

You can obtain information pertaining to your file held by the Ministry, and if necessary, corrections may be requested in writing. For additional information, please contact the office processing your application, or the office of the person responsible for the protection of personal information within the Ministry, at the following address :

Secrétariat général
Ministère de l'immigration et des Communautés culturelles
Édifice Gérald-Godin
360, rue McGill, 4^e étage
Montréal (Québec) H2Y 2E9

SECTION 4 IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The undertaking is valid for five years. The obligations set forth herein come into force from the moment the sponsored person is admitted as a permanent resident or under a temporary resident permit.

The amounts required to provide for basic needs are determined in Schedule C of the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals. They include food, clothing, personal necessities, and any other expenses pertaining to living accommodations, insofar as the sponsored persons reasonably need them. These amounts are indexed annually.

The undertaking lapses if the sponsored persons do not qualify under the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, are not admitted as permanent residents or as holders of a temporary resident permit, or do not obtain a *Québec Selection Certificate* within 24 months following the date on which the undertaking was accepted by the immigration officer.

SECTION 5 DECLARATION

You must indicate by "yes" or "no" if the following statements apply to you.

- yes no The legal person is engaged in activities in Québec.
- yes no The legal person is incorporated under Part III of the Companies Act (R.S.Q., c. C-38), the Religious Corporations Act (R.S.Q., c. C-71), the Roman Catholic Bishops Act (R.S.Q., c. E-17), the Act respecting fabriques (R.S.Q., c. F-1) or the Professional Syndicates Act (R.S.Q., c. S-40), or is incorporated as a non-profit corporation within the meaning of a law of Canada or that of any province of Canada.
- yes no The legal person is registered in accordance with the Act respecting the legal publicity of sole proprietorships, partnerships and legal persons (R.S.Q., c. P-45).
- yes no The legal person is a political party or a party authority within the meaning of Chapter I of Title III of the Election Act (R.S.Q., c. E-3.3).
- yes no The legal person has representatives in the expected region or locality of settlement of the foreign national whom it is sponsoring.
- yes no The legal person has previously contracted an undertaking
- yes no If "yes", the legal person has complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.

SECTION 6 UNDERTAKING

The undertaking is a contract that binds you to provide for your sponsored person's basic needs throughout the term of the undertaking.

The legal person declares that the information contained in this form is complete and accurate.

The legal person declares having read the notice respecting the "Protection of personal information" in Section 3 of this form.

The legal person further acknowledges being informed that :

- the Minister of Immigration and Cultural Communities may request from any other department or body information related to the sponsor's address, and may forward a copy of this undertaking to the sponsored person(s);
- the Minister may revoke an undertaking or a *Québec Selection Certificate* if the undertaking was accepted or the certificate issued on the strength of false or misleading information or documents, were accepted or issued by mistake, or if the conditions required for the acceptance of the undertaking or the issue of the *Québec Selection Certificate* cease to exist (**in no other case may an undertaking be revoked**);
- the Minister may reject an application that contains false or misleading information or documents;
- the Minister may refuse to consider an undertaking application from someone who has provided false or misleading information or documents within the past two years;
- legal proceedings may be taken against a sponsor if he fails to comply with the undertaking or if he provides false or misleading information.

The legal person acknowledges having read the information contained in this form and understands the nature and scope of the undertaking that binds it to the persons covered by this undertaking application. Consequently :

1. The legal person undertakes to provide, during the entire term of the undertaking, **that is to say five years**, for the basic needs of the sponsored person(s), as established in Schedule C to the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals (R.R.Q., 1981, c. M-23.1, r. 2);
2. The legal person undertakes to reimburse the Government of Québec any amount that the latter may grant to the sponsored person(s), as special benefits or last resort assistance benefits, in accordance with the Act respecting income support, employment assistance and social solidarity (R.S.Q., c. S-32.001);
3. The legal person undertakes to reimburse the Government of any province of Canada the amount paid as special benefits, last resort assistance benefits or other similar benefits it may grant to the sponsored person(s).

In witness whereof, the duly authorized representative of the legal person for the purposes of the present document, as attested to by the attached

resolution of the Board of Directors dated _____ ,
Year / Month / Day

has signed in _____
City

Name of the legal person's representative

Signature

SECTION 7 DECISION (For official use only)

Undertaking accepted

Undertaking denied

Name of authorized officer

Signature

Year / Month / Day

Immigration
et Communautés
culturelles

Québec

UNDERTAKING

Economic Class or applicant referred to in section 18 (c) (i) or 18 (c) (iv) of the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals

ON-SITE APPLICANT – QUÉBEC RESIDENT

For official use only

File No. :

Please refer to the instructions sheet to fill out this form.

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SPONSORS

A. Identification of sponsor

Individual Reference No. : _____

Family name at birth : _____ Family name after marriage : _____
(# applicable)

First name : _____ Date of birth : _____
Year / Month / Day

Sex : F M Civil status : _____ Status : Permanent resident Canadian citizen

Social Insurance Number : [][][][][][][][][][] Telephone No. at home : _____
Telephone No. at work : _____

Residential address : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____

B. Identification of co-signer spouse (if applicable)

After having referred to the instructions, the spouse or de facto spouse of a sponsor who signs an undertaking that is valid for a period of five years may decide to participate in the undertaking. In that case, this person must fill out the "Declaration" in Section 6 of this form, and sign the undertaking.

Individual Reference No. : _____

Family name at birth : _____ Family name after marriage : _____
(# applicable)

First name : _____ Date of birth : _____
Year / Month / Day

Sex : F M

Relationship to sponsor : Spouse De facto spouse Status : Permanent resident Canadian citizen

Social Insurance Number : [][][][][][][][][][]

SECTION 2 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL SPONSORED PERSON

FAMILY NAME (at birth) and FIRST NAME	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH Year / Month / Day	RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS
FAMILY NAME (after marriage, if applicable)			

SECTION 3 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL SPONSORED PERSON'S FAMILY MEMBERS

A Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are accompanying that person to Québec (Attach an extra page if necessary.)

FAMILY NAME (at birth) and FIRST NAME	RELATIONSHIP with principal sponsored person	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH Year / Month / Day	HOME ADDRESS
FAMILY NAME (after marriage, if applicable)				
1				
2				
3				
4				

B Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are not accompanying that person to Québec and who are not covered by the undertaking (Attach an extra page if necessary.)

1				
2				

SECTION 4 IMPORTANT INFORMATION

This undertaking is valid for three years for the spouse, de facto spouse, and conjugal partner. In the case of a dependent child under the age of 16 on the date when the obligations set forth herein take effect, the undertaking is valid for ten years or until the age of majority (18 years), whichever is longer. In the case of a dependant child aged 16 or over on the date when the obligations set forth herein take effect, the undertaking is valid for three years or until age 25, whichever is longer. For other sponsored persons, the undertaking is valid for five years.

The obligations set forth herein come into force from the moment the sponsored person is admitted as a permanent resident or under a temporary resident permit.

The amounts required to provide for basic needs are determined in Schedule C of the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals. They include food, clothing, personal necessities, and any other expenses pertaining to living accommodations, insofar as the sponsored persons reasonably need them. These amounts are indexed annually.

The sponsor's spouse or de facto spouse participating in the undertaking as co-signer spouse is responsible of this undertaking jointly and with solidarity.

The undertaking lapses if the sponsored persons do not qualify under the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, are not admitted as permanent residents or as holders of a temporary resident permit, or do not obtain a *Québec Selection Certificate* within 24 months following the date on which the undertaking was accepted by the immigration officer.

SECTION 5 PROTECTION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

The personal information collected in this document is necessary in order to process your undertaking application, and is required under the terms of the Act respecting immigration to Quebec, the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, and the incumbent administrative rules.

This information may also be used by the Ministry to verify directly or by the means of an intermediate the accuracy of the information provided, for the purpose of research, statistics, program evaluation, or to convey to you any information that is liable to affect your undertaking.

The personal information provided is confidential and cannot be disclosed without your consent, unless authorized by law. Under certain conditions, the law allows for personal information to be communicated **without permission** if such communication is necessary in order to :

- enforce a law in Quebec;
- exercise the powers of an agency of the Government of Quebec or the Government of Canada, particularly federal immigration officials;
- render a service provided by the Ministry, or fulfill a service contract awarded by the Ministry;
- lay charges for violating a law that is applicable in Quebec, or to respond to an emergency.

Access to this information within the Ministry is restricted to the persons authorized to receive it in order to carry out their duties.

Any omission or refusal to answer, with the exception of the optional sections, may result in the rejection of your application or cause delays in the processing of your file.

You can obtain information pertaining to your file held by the Ministry, and if necessary, corrections may be requested in writing. For additional information, please contact the office processing your application, or the office of the person responsible for the protection of personal information within the Ministry, at the following address :

Secrétariat général
Ministère de l'Immigration et des Communautés culturelles
Édifice Gérald-Godin
360, rue McGill, 4^e étage
Montréal (Québec) H2Y 2E9

For official use only

File No. :

SECTION 6 DECLARATION																													
If you are an on-site applicant and are sponsoring a member of your family who is living abroad, you are not required to fill out this section. Proceed directly to Section 7.																													
A. If you are a resident of Québec and you are sponsoring a foreign national for a period of five years, you must fill out this section.																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SPONSOR</th> <th>CO-SIGNER SPOUSE</th> <th>You must indicate by "yes" or "no" if the following statements apply to you. The spouse should fill out this section only if co-signer to the undertaking.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I am domiciled in Québec.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I am subject to a removal order from Canada (deportation order).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I am detained in a jail or penitentiary.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I have been subject to a recourse for non-payment of support payments in the last five years. If "yes", I have repaid all outstanding amounts.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I have sponsored someone before. If "yes", I have complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I have been convicted, in or outside Canada, of murder or an offence listed in Schedule I or II to the Corrections and Conditional Release Act (please refer to the instruction sheet). If "yes", I was acquitted upon final appeal, rehabilitated as defined in the Criminal Records Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. C-47), or have served my sentence at least five years before filing this application (please refer to the instruction sheet).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I am the sponsor's de facto spouse.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I am the sponsor's spouse.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SPONSOR	CO-SIGNER SPOUSE	You must indicate by "yes" or "no" if the following statements apply to you. The spouse should fill out this section only if co-signer to the undertaking.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am domiciled in Québec.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am subject to a removal order from Canada (deportation order).	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am detained in a jail or penitentiary.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been subject to a recourse for non-payment of support payments in the last five years. If "yes", I have repaid all outstanding amounts.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have sponsored someone before. If "yes", I have complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been convicted, in or outside Canada, of murder or an offence listed in Schedule I or II to the Corrections and Conditional Release Act (please refer to the instruction sheet). If "yes", I was acquitted upon final appeal, rehabilitated as defined in the Criminal Records Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. C-47), or have served my sentence at least five years before filing this application (please refer to the instruction sheet).	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am the sponsor's de facto spouse.		<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am the sponsor's spouse.		
SPONSOR	CO-SIGNER SPOUSE	You must indicate by "yes" or "no" if the following statements apply to you. The spouse should fill out this section only if co-signer to the undertaking.																											
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am domiciled in Québec.																											
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am subject to a removal order from Canada (deportation order).																											
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am detained in a jail or penitentiary.																											
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been subject to a recourse for non-payment of support payments in the last five years. If "yes", I have repaid all outstanding amounts.																											
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have sponsored someone before. If "yes", I have complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.																											
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been convicted, in or outside Canada, of murder or an offence listed in Schedule I or II to the Corrections and Conditional Release Act (please refer to the instruction sheet). If "yes", I was acquitted upon final appeal, rehabilitated as defined in the Criminal Records Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. C-47), or have served my sentence at least five years before filing this application (please refer to the instruction sheet).																											
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am the sponsor's de facto spouse.																											
	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am the sponsor's spouse.																											
B. If you are a Québec resident and you are sponsoring a spouse, de facto spouse or dependent child, and this person is an on-site applicant, you must fill out this section.																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SPONSOR</th> <th>You must indicate by "yes" or "no" if the following statements apply to you.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I am domiciled in Québec</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I am subject to a removal order from Canada (deportation order).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I am detained in a jail or penitentiary</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I have been subject to a recourse for non-payment of support payments in the last five years. If "yes", I have repaid all outstanding amounts.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I have sponsored someone before. If "yes", I have complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>I have been convicted, in or outside Canada, of a sexual offence or an attempt or threat to commit such an offence against another person; or an offence involving bodily injury or an attempt or threat to commit such an offence against a member of my family or a relative, my spouse, my de facto spouse, my conjugal partner, or a member of their family or a relative of theirs. If "yes", I was acquitted upon final appeal, rehabilitated as defined in the Criminal Records Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. C-47), or have served my sentence at least five years before filing this application.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>Fill out this section only if you are sponsoring your spouse. At the time of my marriage, I was someone else's spouse. I have a de facto spouse or a conjugal partner, and I have been living separate and apart from my spouse for at least one year.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no</td> <td>Fill out this section only if you are sponsoring your de facto spouse. I reside with, and have been in a conjugal relationship with _____ Name of de facto spouse since _____ Year / Month / Day</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SPONSOR	You must indicate by "yes" or "no" if the following statements apply to you.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am domiciled in Québec	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am subject to a removal order from Canada (deportation order).	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am detained in a jail or penitentiary	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been subject to a recourse for non-payment of support payments in the last five years. If "yes", I have repaid all outstanding amounts.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have sponsored someone before. If "yes", I have complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been convicted, in or outside Canada, of a sexual offence or an attempt or threat to commit such an offence against another person; or an offence involving bodily injury or an attempt or threat to commit such an offence against a member of my family or a relative, my spouse, my de facto spouse, my conjugal partner, or a member of their family or a relative of theirs. If "yes", I was acquitted upon final appeal, rehabilitated as defined in the Criminal Records Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. C-47), or have served my sentence at least five years before filing this application.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	Fill out this section only if you are sponsoring your spouse. At the time of my marriage, I was someone else's spouse. I have a de facto spouse or a conjugal partner, and I have been living separate and apart from my spouse for at least one year.	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	Fill out this section only if you are sponsoring your de facto spouse. I reside with, and have been in a conjugal relationship with _____ Name of de facto spouse since _____ Year / Month / Day											
SPONSOR	You must indicate by "yes" or "no" if the following statements apply to you.																												
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am domiciled in Québec																												
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am subject to a removal order from Canada (deportation order).																												
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am detained in a jail or penitentiary																												
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been subject to a recourse for non-payment of support payments in the last five years. If "yes", I have repaid all outstanding amounts.																												
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have sponsored someone before. If "yes", I have complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.																												
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been convicted, in or outside Canada, of a sexual offence or an attempt or threat to commit such an offence against another person; or an offence involving bodily injury or an attempt or threat to commit such an offence against a member of my family or a relative, my spouse, my de facto spouse, my conjugal partner, or a member of their family or a relative of theirs. If "yes", I was acquitted upon final appeal, rehabilitated as defined in the Criminal Records Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. C-47), or have served my sentence at least five years before filing this application.																												
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	Fill out this section only if you are sponsoring your spouse. At the time of my marriage, I was someone else's spouse. I have a de facto spouse or a conjugal partner, and I have been living separate and apart from my spouse for at least one year.																												
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	Fill out this section only if you are sponsoring your de facto spouse. I reside with, and have been in a conjugal relationship with _____ Name of de facto spouse since _____ Year / Month / Day																												

SECTION 7 UNDERTAKING

The undertaking is a contract that binds you to provide for your sponsored person's basic needs throughout the term of the undertaking.

I declare that the information contained in this form is complete and accurate.

I declare that I have read the notice respecting the "Protection of personal information" in Section 5 of this form.

I further acknowledge being informed that :

- the Minister of Immigration and Cultural Communities may request from any other department or body information related to the sponsor's address, and may forward a copy of this undertaking to the sponsored person(s);
- the Minister may revoke an undertaking or a *Québec Selection Certificate* if the undertaking was accepted or the certificate issued on the strength of false or misleading information or documents, were accepted or issued by mistake, or if the conditions required for the acceptance of the undertaking or the issue of the *Québec Selection Certificate* cease to exist (**In no other case may an undertaking be revoked**);
- the Minister may reject an application that contains false or misleading information or documents;
- the Minister may refuse to consider an undertaking application from someone who has provided false or misleading information or documents within the past two years;
- legal proceedings may be taken against the sponsor and the co-signer spouse if they fail to comply with the undertaking or if they provide false or misleading information.

I acknowledge having read the information contained in this form, and I understand the nature and scope of the undertaking that binds me to the persons covered by this undertaking application. Consequently :

1. I undertake to provide, during the entire term of the undertaking, for the basic needs of the sponsored person(s), as established in Schedule C to the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals (R.R.Q., 1981, c. M-23.1, r. 2);
2. I undertake to reimburse the Government of Québec any amount that the latter may grant to the sponsored person(s), as special benefits or last resort assistance benefits, in accordance with the Act respecting income support, employment assistance and social solidarity (R.S.Q., c. S-32.001);
3. I undertake to reimburse the Government of any province of Canada the amount paid as special benefits, last resort assistance benefits or other similar benefits it may grant to the sponsored person(s).

In witness whereof, I have signed in _____ City _____ Sponsor's signature

_____ Year / Month / Day _____ Co-signer spouse's signature (if applicable)

SECTION 8 DECISION (For official use only)

- Undertaking accepted** This undertaking is valid for three years for the spouse, de facto spouse, and conjugal partner.
- In the case of a dependent child under the age of 16 on the date when the obligations set forth herein take effect, the undertaking is valid for ten years or until the age of majority (18 years), whichever is longer.
- In the case of a dependent child aged 16 or over on the date when the obligations set forth herein take effect, the undertaking is valid for three years or until age 25, whichever is longer.
- For other sponsored persons, the undertaking is valid for five years.

Undertaking denied

_____ Name of authorized officer _____ Signature _____ Year / Month / Day

Immigration
et Communautés
culturelles



UNDERTAKING
Collective Sponsorship - Group of two to five Persons

For official use only	
File No. :	_____

Please refer to the guide *Parrainage collectif des personnes en situation particulière de détresse* to fill out this form.

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SPONSORS	
A. Official spokesperson of the group	For official use only
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ (if applicable) Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Address : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Province / State _____ Postal code _____ Telephone No. at home : _____ Telephone No. at work : _____	Individual Reference No. _____
B. Other members of the group	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ (if applicable) Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Address : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Province / State _____ Postal code _____ Telephone No. at home : _____ Telephone No. at work : _____	Individual Reference No. _____
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ (if applicable) Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Address : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Province / State _____ Postal code _____ Telephone No. at home : _____ Telephone No. at work : _____	Individual Reference No. _____
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ (if applicable) Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Address : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Province / State _____ Postal code _____ Telephone No. at home : _____ Telephone No. at work : _____	Individual Reference No. _____
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage : _____ (if applicable) Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Address : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Province / State _____ Postal code _____ Telephone No. at home : _____ Telephone No. at work : _____	Individual Reference No. _____
SECTION 2 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL SPONSORED PERSON AND FAMILY MEMBERS	
A. Principal sponsored person	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Residential address : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Country _____ Postal code _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Country _____ Postal code _____	Individual Reference No. _____

B. Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are accompanying that person to Québec (Attach an extra page if necessary.)	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. []
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. []
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. []
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. []
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. []
C. Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are not accompanying that person to Québec but who are covered by the undertaking (Attach an extra page if necessary.)	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. []
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ <small>Year / Month / Day</small> Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ <small>Number Street City Country Postal code</small>	Individual Reference No. []

SECTION 6 DECLARATION AND UNDERTAKING

The undertaking is a contract that binds you to provide for your sponsored person's basic needs throughout the term of the undertaking.

We declare that the information contained in this form is complete and accurate.

We declare that we have read the notice respecting the "Protection of personal information" in Section 4 of this form.

We further acknowledge being informed that :

- the Minister of Immigration and Cultural Communities may request from any other department or body information related to the sponsor's address, and may forward a copy of this undertaking to the sponsored person(s);
- the Minister may revoke an undertaking or a *Québec Selection Certificate* if the undertaking was accepted or the certificate issued on the strength of false or misleading information or documents, were accepted or issued by mistake, or if the conditions required for the acceptance of the undertaking or the issue of the *Québec Selection Certificate* cease to exist **(In no other case may an undertaking be revoked)**;
- the Minister may reject an application that contains false or misleading information or documents;
- the Minister may refuse to consider an undertaking application from someone who has provided false or misleading information or documents within the past two years;
- legal proceedings may be taken against a sponsor if he fails to comply with the undertaking or if he provides false or misleading information.

We acknowledge having read the information contained in this form and in the guide *Parrainage collectif des personnes en situation particulière de détresse*, and we understand the nature and scope of the undertaking that binds us to the persons covered by our undertaking application. Consequently :

1. We undertake to provide, during the entire term of the undertaking, for the basic needs of the sponsored person(s), as established in Schedule C to the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals (R.R.Q., 1981, c. M-23.1, r. 2);
2. We undertake to ensure the reception of the person on whose behalf the undertaking is given, and to provide that person assistance in setting in. This includes ensuring reception in the region or locality of settlement, providing information on Québec society and culture, arranging for the consultation services necessary for integration into Québec, and providing assistance in seeking employment.
3. We undertake to reimburse the Government of Québec any amount that the latter may grant to the sponsored person(s), as special benefits or last resort assistance benefits, in accordance with the Act respecting income support, employment assistance and social solidarity (R.S.Q., c. S-32.001);
4. We undertake to reimburse the Government of any province of Canada the amount paid as special benefits, last resort assistance benefits or other similar benefits it may grant to the sponsored person(s).

The undertaking is valid for 1 year 3 years

In witness whereof, we have signed in _____
City

_____	_____	_____
Name	Signature	Year / Month / Day
_____	_____	_____
Name	Signature	Year / Month / Day
_____	_____	_____
Name	Signature	Year / Month / Day
_____	_____	_____
Name	Signature	Year / Month / Day
_____	_____	_____
Name	Signature	Year / Month / Day

SECTION 7 DECISION (For official use only)

Undertaking accepted 1 year 3 years

Undertaking denied

_____ Name of authorized officer _____ Signature _____ Year / Month / Day

Immigration
et Communautés
culturelles



UNDERTAKING
Collective Sponsorship – Legal Person

For official use only	
Partner No. :	_____
File No. :	_____

Please refer to the guide *Parrainage collectif des personnes en situation particulière de détresse* to fill out this form.

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF LEGAL PERSON	
Name : _____	
Address : _____ Number Street City Province / State Postal code	
Telephone No. : _____ Fax No. : _____	
Person authorized by the Board of Directors to sign this undertaking	
Family name, first name and occupation : _____	
Mailing address (if different from above) : _____	
Telephone No. : _____ Fax No. : _____	
SECTION 2 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL SPONSORED PERSON AND FAMILY MEMBERS	
A. Principal sponsored person	For official use only
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____	Individual Reference No. _____
Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____	
Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____	
Residential address : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	
Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	
B. Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are accompanying that person to Québec (Attach an extra page if necessary.)	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____	Individual Reference No. _____
Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____	
Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____	
Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____	
Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____	Individual Reference No. _____
Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____	
Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____	
Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____	
Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____	Individual Reference No. _____
Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____	
Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____	
Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____	
Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	

For official use only
 Partner No. : []
 File No. : []
SECTION 4 PROTECTION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

The personal information collected in this document is necessary in order to process your undertaking application, and is required under the terms of the Act respecting immigration to Québec, the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, and the incumbent administrative rules.

This information may also be used by the Ministry to verify directly or by the means of an intermediate the accuracy of the information provided, for the purpose of research, statistics, program evaluation, or to convey to you any information that is liable to affect your undertaking.

The personal information provided is confidential and cannot be disclosed without your consent, unless authorized by law. Under certain conditions, the law allows for personal information to be communicated **without permission** if such communication is necessary in order to :

- enforce a law in Québec;
- exercise the powers of an agency of the Government of Québec or the Government of Canada, particularly federal immigration officials;
- render a service provided by the Ministry, or fulfill a service contract awarded by the Ministry;
- lay charges for violating a law that is applicable in Québec, or to respond to an emergency.

Access to this information within the Ministry is restricted to the persons authorized to receive it in order to carry out their duties.

Any omission or refusal to answer, with the exception of the optional sections, may result in the rejection of your application or cause delays in the processing of your file.

You can obtain information pertaining to your file held by the Ministry, and if necessary, corrections may be requested in writing. For additional information, please contact the office processing your application, or the office of the person responsible for the protection of personal information within the Ministry, at the following address :

Secrétariat général
 Ministère de l'Immigration et des Communautés culturelles
 Édifice Gérald-Godin
 360, rue McGill, 4^e étage
 Montréal (Québec) H2Y 2E9

SECTION 5 IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The undertaking is normally valid for one year. However the undertaking is valid for three years if the Minister is of the opinion that the sponsored person is able to settle successfully in Québec society but will not be able to integrate the labour market and that her physical integrity is not threatened where she is located. The obligations set forth herein come into force from the moment the sponsored person is admitted as a permanent resident or under a temporary resident permit.

The amounts required to provide for basic needs are determined in Schedule C of the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals. They include food, clothing, personal necessities, and any other expenses pertaining to living accommodations, insofar as the sponsored persons reasonably need them. These amounts are indexed annually.

The undertaking lapses if the sponsored persons do not qualify under the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, are not admitted as permanent residents or as holders of a temporary resident permit, or do not obtain a *Québec Selection Certificate* within 24 months following the date on which the undertaking was accepted by the immigration officer.

SECTION 6 DECLARATION AND UNDERTAKING

- yes no The legal person is engaged in activities in Québec.
- yes no The legal person is incorporated under Part III of the Companies Act (R.S.Q., c. C-38), the Religious Corporations Act (R.S.Q., c. C-71), the Roman Catholic Bishops Act (R.S.Q., c. E-17), the Act respecting fabriques (R.S.Q., c. F-1) or the Professional Syndicates Act (R.S.Q., c. S-40), or is incorporated as a non-profit corporation within the meaning of a law of Canada or that of any province of Canada.
- yes no The legal person is registered in accordance with the Act respecting the legal publicity of sole proprietorships, partnerships and legal persons (R.S.Q., c. P-45).
- yes no The legal person is a political party or a party authority within the meaning of Chapter I of Title III of the Election Act (R.S.Q., c. E-3.3).
- yes no The legal person has representatives in the expected region or locality of settlement of the foreign national whom it is sponsoring.
- yes no The legal person has previously contracted an undertaking
- yes no If "yes", the legal person has complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.

The undertaking is a contract that binds you to provide for your sponsored person's basic needs throughout the term of the undertaking.

The legal person declares that the information contained in this form is complete and accurate.

The legal person declares having read the notice respecting the "Protection of personal information" in Section 4 of this form.

The legal person further acknowledges being informed that :

- the Minister of Immigration and Cultural Communities may request from any other department or body information related to the sponsor's address, and may forward a copy of this undertaking to the sponsored person(s);
- the Minister may revoke an undertaking or a *Québec Selection Certificate* if the undertaking was accepted or the certificate issued on the strength of false or misleading information or documents, were accepted or issued by mistake, or if the conditions required for the acceptance of the undertaking or the issue of the *Québec Selection Certificate* cease to exist (**in no other case may an undertaking be revoked**);
- the Minister may reject an application that contains false or misleading information or documents;
- the Minister may refuse to consider an undertaking application from someone who has provided false or misleading information or documents within the past two years;
- legal proceedings may be taken against a sponsor if he fails to comply with the undertaking or if he provides false or misleading information.

The legal person acknowledges having read the information contained in this form and in the guide *Parrainage collectif des personnes en situation particulière de détresse*, and understands the nature and scope of the undertaking that binds it to the persons covered by this undertaking application. Consequently :

1. The legal person undertakes to provide, during the entire term of the undertaking, for the basic needs of the sponsored person(s), as established in Schedule C to the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals (R.R.Q., 1981, c. M-23.1, r. 2);
2. The legal person undertakes to ensure the reception of the person on whose behalf the undertaking is given, and to provide that person assistance in setting in. This includes ensuring reception in the region or locality of settlement, providing information on Québec society and culture, arranging for the consultation services necessary for integration into Québec, and providing assistance in seeking employment.
3. The legal person undertakes to reimburse the Government of Québec any amount that the latter may grant to the sponsored person(s), as special benefits or last resort assistance benefits, in accordance with the Act respecting income support, employment assistance and social solidarity (R.S.Q., c. S-32.001);
4. The legal person undertakes to reimburse the Government of any province of Canada the amount paid as special benefits, last resort assistance benefits or other similar benefits it may grant to the sponsored person(s).

The present undertaking is valid for 1 year 3 years

In witness whereof, the duly authorized representative of the legal person for the purpose of the present document, as attested to by the attached

resolution of the Board of Directors dated _____ ,
Year / Month / Day

has signed in _____ ,
City Year / Month / Day

Name of the legal person's representative Signature

SECTION 7 DECISION (For official use only)

Undertaking accepted 1 year 3 years

Undertaking denied

Name of authorized officer Signature Year / Month / Day

Immigration
et Communautés
culturelles



UNDERTAKING

Collective Sponsorship – Joint Undertaking Application –
Québec Resident and Legal Person

For official use only

Partner No. : _____
File No. : _____

Please refer to the guide *Parrainage collectif des personnes en situation particulière de détresse* to fill out this form.

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SPONSORS

A. Identification of Québec resident

Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____
 Family name after marriage : _____ (if applicable) Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day
 Address : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Province / State _____ Postal code _____
 Telephone No. at home : _____ Telephone No. at work : _____
 Official spokesperson of the group : Yes No

B. Identification of legal person

Name : _____
 Address : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Province / State _____ Postal code _____
 Telephone No. : _____ Fax No. : _____

Person authorized by the Board of Directors to sign this undertaking

Family name, first name and occupation : _____
 Mailing address (if different from above) : _____
 Telephone No. : _____ Fax No. : _____
 Official spokesperson of the group : Yes No

SECTION 2 IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL SPONSORED PERSON AND FAMILY MEMBERS

A. Principal sponsored person

Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Residential address : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Country _____ Postal code _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Country _____ Postal code _____	Individual Reference No. _____
--	--

B. Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are accompanying that person to Québec
(Attach an extra page if necessary.)

Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Country _____ Postal code _____	Individual Reference No. _____
--	--

Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number _____ Street _____ City _____ Country _____ Postal code _____	Individual Reference No. _____
--	--

Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	Individual Reference No. []
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	Individual Reference No. []
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	Individual Reference No. []
C. Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are not accompanying that person to Québec but who are covered by the undertaking (Attach an extra page if necessary.)	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	Individual Reference No. []
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	Individual Reference No. []
D. Members of the principal sponsored person's family who are not accompanying that person to Québec and who are not covered by the undertaking (Attach an extra page if necessary.)	
Family name at birth : _____ First name : _____ Family name after marriage (if applicable) : _____ Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day Country of birth : _____ Telephone No. : _____ Relationship with the principal sponsored person : _____ Mailing address (if different) : _____ Number Street City Country Postal code	Individual Reference No. []
SECTION 3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
A. Expected locality of settlement of the sponsored person and family members : _____ B. Do the sponsored persons have close relatives (child, spouse, father or mother) residing in Québec? If yes, please indicate their name and the relationship : _____	

The undertaking is a contract that binds you to provide for your sponsored person's basic needs throughout the term of the undertaking.

We declare that the information contained in this form is complete and accurate.

We declare that we have read the notice respecting the "Protection of personal information" in Section 4 of this form.

We further acknowledge being informed that :

- the Minister of Immigration and Cultural Communities may request from any other department or body information related to the sponsor's address, and may forward a copy of this undertaking to the sponsored person(s);
- the Minister may revoke an undertaking or a *Québec Selection Certificate* if the undertaking was accepted or the certificate issued on the strength of false or misleading information or documents, were accepted or issued by mistake, or if the conditions required for the acceptance of the undertaking or the issue of the *Québec Selection Certificate* cease to exist (**In no other case may an undertaking be revoked**);
- the Minister may reject an application that contains false or misleading information or documents;
- the Minister may refuse to consider an undertaking application from someone who has provided false or misleading information or documents within the past two years;
- legal proceedings may be taken against a sponsor if he fails to comply with the undertaking or if he provides false or misleading information

We acknowledge having read the information contained in this form and in the guide *Parrainage collectif des personnes en situation particulière de détresse*, and we understand the nature and scope of the undertaking that binds us to the persons covered by our undertaking application. Consequently :

1. We undertake to provide, during the entire term of the undertaking, for the basic needs of the sponsored person(s), as established in Schedule C to the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals (R.R.Q., 1981, c. M-23.1, r. 2);
2. We undertake to ensure the reception of the person on whose behalf the undertaking is given, and to provide that person assistance in setting in. This includes ensuring reception in the region or locality of settlement, providing information on Québec society and culture, arranging for the consultation services necessary for integration into Québec, and providing assistance in seeking employment.
3. We undertake to reimburse the Government of Québec any amount that the latter may grant to the sponsored person(s), as special benefits or last resort assistance benefits, in accordance with the Act respecting income support, employment assistance and social solidarity (R.S.Q., c. S-32.001);
4. We undertake to reimburse the Government of any province of Canada the amount paid as special benefits, last resort assistance benefits or other similar benefits it may grant to the sponsored person(s).

The undertaking is valid for 1 year 3 years

In witness whereof, the Québec resident has signed in _____
City

Signature Year / Month / Day

In witness whereof, the duly authorized representative of the legal person for the purposes of the present document, as attested to by the attached

resolution of the Board of Directors dated _____, has signed in _____
Year / Month / Day City

Name of the legal person's representative Signature Year / Month / Day

SECTION 7 DECISION (For official use only)

Undertaking accepted 1 year 3 years

Undertaking denied

Name of authorized officer Signature Year / Month / Day



SPONSOR'S INDIVIDUAL RECORD
Collective Sponsorship – Group and Joint Undertaking Application

For official use only

Individual Reference No. : _____
File No. : _____

Please refer to the guide *Parrainage collectif des personnes en situation particulière de détresse* to fill out this form.

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF SPONSOR	
Family name at birth : _____	
Family name after marriage : _____ (if applicable)	
First name : _____ Date of birth : _____ Year / Month / Day	
Sex : <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M Civil status : <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> De facto spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
Status : <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent resident <input type="checkbox"/> Canadian citizen <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	
SECTION 2 DECLARATION (Please check the appropriate box.)	
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am domiciled in the region or locality where the sponsored person is to settle.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am subject to a removal order from Canada (deportation order).
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am detained in a penitentiary or jail.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been convicted, in or outside Canada, of murder or an offence listed in Schedule I or II to the Corrections and Conditional Release Act (please refer to the guide <i>Parrainage collectif des personnes en situation particulière de détresse</i>).
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	If "yes", I was acquitted upon final appeal, rehabilitated as defined in the Criminal Records Act (R.S.C. (1985), c. C-47), or have served my sentence at least five years before filing this application.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am a Canadian citizen and I am subject to a procedure for revocation of my citizenship.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have been subject to a recourse for non-payment of support payments in the past five years.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	If "yes", I have repaid all outstanding amounts.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I have sponsored someone before.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	If "yes", I have complied with the financial obligations related to that undertaking.
<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	I am a recipient of last resort assistance benefits.
SECTION 3 SIGNATURE OF SPONSOR	
I declare that the information contained in this document is complete and accurate.	
I declare that I have read the notice respecting the Protection of personal information on the back of this document.	
I further acknowledge being informed that:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the Minister of Immigration and Cultural Communities may reject an application that contains false or misleading information or documents; - the Minister may refuse to consider an undertaking application from someone who has provided false or misleading information or documents within the past two years; - legal proceedings may be taken against the sponsor if he fails to comply with the undertaking or if he provides false or misleading information. 	
In witness whereof, I have signed in _____	
_____	_____
City	Year / Month / Day
_____	_____
Name	Signature of the sponsor

SECTION 4 PROTECTION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

The personal information collected in this document is necessary in order to process your undertaking application, and is required under the terms of the Act respecting immigration to Québec, the Regulation respecting the selection of foreign nationals, and the incumbent administrative rules.

This information may also be used by the Ministry to verify directly or by the means of an intermediate the accuracy of the information provided, for the purpose of research, statistics, program evaluation, or to convey to you any information that is liable to affect your undertaking.

The personal information provided is confidential and cannot be disclosed without your consent, unless authorized by law. Under certain conditions, the law allows for personal information to be communicated **without permission** if such communication is necessary in order to :

- enforce a law in Québec;
- exercise the powers of an agency of the Government of Québec or the Government of Canada, particularly federal immigration officials;
- render a service provided by the Ministry, or fulfill a service contract awarded by the Ministry;
- lay charges for violating a law that is applicable in Québec, or to respond to an emergency.

Access to this information within the Ministry is restricted to the persons authorized to obtain it in order to carry out their duties.

Any omission or refusal to answer, with the exception of the optional sections, may result in the rejection of your application or cause delays in the processing of your file.

You can obtain information pertaining to your file held by the Ministry, and if necessary, corrections may be requested in writing. For additional information, please contact the office processing your application, or the office of the person responsible for the protection of personal information within the Ministry, at the following address :

Secrétariat général
Ministère de l'Immigration et des Communautés culturelles
Édifice Gérard-Grégoire
360, rue McGill, 4^e étage
Montréal (Québec) H2Y 2E9

M.O., 2006-021**Order of the Minister of Health and Social Services making the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan dated 18 September 2006**

An Act respecting prescription drug insurance (R.S.Q., c. A-29.01 ; 2002, c. 27 ; 2005, c. 40)

THE MINISTER OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES,

CONSIDERING section 60 of the Act respecting prescription drug insurance (R.S.Q., c. A-29.01 ; 2002, c. 27, s. 22, par. 3 ; 2005, c. 40, s. 22, par. 1) ;

CONSIDERING Order 1999-014 dated 15 September 1999 of the Minister of State for Health and Social Services and Minister of Health and Social Services making the Regulation respecting the List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan ;

CONSIDERING that it is necessary to amend the List of medications attached to that Regulation ;

CONSIDERING that the Conseil du médicament has been consulted on the draft regulation ;

MAKES the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan, the text of which is attached hereto.

Québec, 18 September 2006

PHILIPPE COUILLARD,
Minister of Health and Social Services

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan *

An Act respecting prescription drug insurance (R.S.Q., c. A-29.01, s. 60 ; 2002, c. 27, s. 22, par. 3 ; 2005, c. 40, s. 22, par. 1)

1. The Regulation respecting the List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan is amended, in the List of medications attached thereto, in Appendix I entitled “Manufacturers That Have Submitted Different Guaranteed Selling Prices for Wholesalers and Pharmacists”:

(1) by inserting the following after the line concerning the manufacturer “Cobalt”:

** Coloplast Coloplast Corporation 5%”;

(2) by inserting the following after the line concerning the manufacturer “Optima”:

** Organon Organon Canada Ltée 9%
* Pan Geo Pangeo Pharma Inc. 5%”.

2. The List of medications attached to the Regulation is amended, in Appendix II entitled “Drug Wholesalers Accredited by the Minister and Each Wholesaler’s Mark-up”, by replacing the name of the wholesaler “TRENT DRUG WHOLESALE” by the name “AMERISOURCE-BERGEN”.

3. The List of medications is amended, in Appendix III entitled “Products for Which the Wholesaler’s Mark-up is Limited to a Maximum Amount”:

(1) by inserting the following after the line concerning the medication “Enbrel S.C. Inj. Pd 25 mg”:

“Amgen Enbrel S.C. Inj. Sol (syr) 50 mg/mL 4”;

* The Regulation respecting the List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan, made by Minister’s Order 1999-014 dated 15 September 1999 (1999, *G.O.* 2, 3197) of the Minister of State for Health and Social Services and Minister of Health and Social Services, was last amended by Minister’s Orders 2006-002 dated 18 January 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 919), 2006-009 dated 21 March 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 1189), 2006-011 dated 18 May 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 1656), 2006-012 dated 5 June 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 1737) and 2006-017 dated 1 August 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 2911) of that Minister. For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2006, updated to 1 April 2006.

(2) by inserting the following after the line concerning the medication “Gleevec Tab. 400 mg”:

“Gilead Hepsera Tab. 10 mg 30”;

(3) by inserting the following after the line concerning the medication “Invirase Caps. 200 mg”:

“Roche Invirase Tab. 500 mg 120”;

(4) by inserting the following after the line concerning the medication “Trivizir Tab. 300mg-150mg-300mg”:

“Gilead Truvada Tab. 200mg-300mg 30”.

4. The List of medications is amended, in Appendix IV entitled “Exceptional Medications and Recognized Indications for Payment Purposes”:

(1) by deleting the medication “TIOTROPIUM BROMIDE MONOHYDRATE” and the accompanying indication;

(2) by inserting, in alphabetical order of the exceptional medications, the following medications and the accompanying indications:

“ADEFOVIR DIPIVOXIL

◆ for treatment of chronic hepatitis B in persons

- having a resistance to lamivudine as defined by a 1-log increase in HBV-DNA under treatment with lamivudine, with viremia greater than 100 000 copies/mL;
- with cirrhosis that is decompensated or at risk of decompensation, with a Child-Pugh score of > 6;
- after a liver transplant or where the graft is infected with the hepatitis B virus;
- infected with HIV but not being treated with antiretrovirals for that condition;

DORZOLAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE / TIMOLOL MALEATE

◆ where there is significant intolerance to two topical antiglaucoma agents, unless there is proper justification for not complying with these requirements;

INSULIN ASPART / INSULIN ASPART PROTAMINE:

◆ for treatment of diabetes, where a trial of a premixture of 20/80 or 30/70 insuline did not adequately control the glycemic profile without causing episodes of hypoglycemia;

TRAVOPROST / TIMOLOL MALEATE

◆ for control of intra-ocular pressure where the use of an antiglaucoma agent as monotherapy is insufficient;

TROSPIUM CHLORIDE

◆ for treatment of vesical hyperactivity in persons for whom oxybutynine is poorly tolerated, contraindicated or ineffective;”;

(3) by replacing the word “dexamphetamine” by the words “an amphetamine” in the first paragraph of the indication accompanying the medication “ATOMOXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE”;

(4) by replacing the first indication accompanying the medication “★ DOLASETRON MESYLATE” by the following indication:

“◆ during the first day of:

- a moderately or highly emetic chemotherapy treatment, or
- a highly emetic radiotherapy treatment;”;

(5) by replacing the first indication accompanying the medication “★ GRANISETRON HYDROCHLORIDE” by the following:

“◆ during the first day of:

- a moderately or highly emetic chemotherapy treatment, or
- a highly emetic radiotherapy treatment;”;

(6) by replacing the first indication accompanying the medication “★ ONDANSETRON” by the following indication:

“◆ during the first day of:

- a moderately or highly emetic chemotherapy treatment, or
- a highly emetic radiotherapy treatment;”;

(7) by adding the following indication after the indications accompanying the medication “PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A”:

“◆ for treatment of HBeAg-negative chronic hepatitis B. The request is authorized for a maximum of 48 weeks;”;

(8) concerning the medication “RIBAVIRIN/INTERFERON ALFA-2B (PEGYLATED)”:

(a) by replacing, in the first indication accompanying it, the last paragraph by the following paragraph:

“However, persons who, during a previous treatment with an association of ribavirin/interferon alfa-2b (pegylated),

– did not obtain a negativation of their viremia after 24 weeks of treatment;

or

– did not obtain a sustained virological response 24 weeks after the end of the treatment, except in the case of rapid responders (a \geq 1.8-log decrease in viremia or a negativation) at four weeks who relapsed after a shortened 24-week treatment;

are not eligible for a second treatment;”;

(b) by replacing, in the last indication accompanying it, the last paragraph by the following paragraph:

“However, persons who, during a previous treatment with an association of ribavirin/interferon alfa-2b (pegylated),

– did not obtain a 1.8-log decrease in viremia in the twelfth week compared to the pre-treatment value;

– did not obtain a negativation of their viremia after a minimum of 24 weeks of treatment;

– did not obtain a sustained virological response 24 weeks after the end of the treatment, except in the case of rapid responders (a \geq 1.8-log decrease in viremia or a negativation) at four weeks who relapsed after a shortened 24-week treatment;

are not eligible for a second treatment;”;

(9) concerning the medication “RIBAVIRIN/PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A”:

(a) by replacing, in the first indication accompanying it, the last paragraph by the following paragraph:

“However, persons who, during a previous treatment with an association of ribavirin/peginterferon alfa-2a,

– did not obtain a negativation of their viremia after 24 weeks of treatment; or

– did not obtain a sustained virological response 24 weeks after the end of the treatment, except in the case of rapid responders (a \geq 1.8-log decrease in viremia or a negativation) at four weeks who relapsed after a shortened 24-week treatment;

are not eligible for a second treatment;”;

(b) by replacing, in the second indication accompanying it, the last paragraph by the following paragraph:

“However, persons who, during a previous treatment with an association of ribavirin/peginterferon alfa-2a,

– did not obtain a 1.8-log decrease in viremia in the twelfth week compared to the pre-treatment value;

– did not obtain a negativation of their viremia after a minimum of 24 weeks of treatment;

– did not obtain a sustained virological response 24 weeks after the end of the treatment, except in the case of rapid responders (a \geq 1.8-log decrease in viremia or a negativation) at four weeks who relapsed after a shortened 24-week treatment;

are not eligible for a second treatment;”;

(10) by replacing the indication accompanying the medication “★ VORICONAZOLE, tab.” by the following indications:

“◆ for treatment of invasive aspergillosis. The initial authorization is for a maximum duration of three months. Upon submission of a subsequent request, the authorization may be renewed if relevant justification is provided;

◆ for treatment of candidemia in non-neutropenic persons for whom fluconazole and an amphotericin B formulation have failed, are not tolerated or are contraindicated;”;






(11) by replacing the indication accompanying the medication “★ VORICONAZOLE, i.v. perf. pd.” by the following indications:

“◆ for treatment of invasive aspergillosis;

◆ for treatment of candidemia in non-neutropenic persons for whom fluconazole and an amphotericin B formulation have failed, are not tolerated or are contraindicated;”;

5. The List of medications is amended:

(1) by inserting, in order of classification of the medications, the following medications and the accompanying information:

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
8:12.12					
MACROLIDES					
AZITHROMYCIN 					
Oral Susp.				100 mg/5 mL	
02274388	<i>pms-Azithromycin</i>	Phmscience	15 ml	11.20	0.7467
Oral Susp.				200 mg/5 mL	
02274396	<i>pms-Azithromycin</i>	Phmscience	22.5 ml	23.80	1.0578
Tab.				250 mg	
02261634	<i>pms-Azithromycin</i>	Phmscience	100	310.80	3.1080
02275287	<i>Ratio-Azithromycin</i>	Ratiopharm	100	310.80	3.1080
02275309	<i>Riva-Azithromycin</i>	Riva	6	18.65	3.1083
Tab.				600 mg	
02261642	<i>pms-Azithromycin</i>	Phmscience	30	205.85	6.8617
02275317	<i>Riva-Azithromycin</i>	Riva	6	41.17	6.8617
8:18.08					
ANTIRETROVIRAL AGENTS					
EMTRICITABINE/ TENOFOVIR DISOPROXIL FUMARATE 					
Tab.				200mg- 300mg	
02274906	<i>Truvada</i>	Gilead	30	751.50	25.0500
SAQUINAVIR MESYLATE 					
Tab.				500 mg	
02279320	<i>Invirase</i>	Roche	120	504.00	4.2000
ZIDOVUDIN 					
Caps.				100 mg LPM	
01946323	<i>Apo-Zidovudine</i>	Apotex	100	122.21	➔ 1.2221
8:22					
QUINOLONES					
CIPROFLOXACIN HYDROCHLORIDE 					
Tab.				250 mg LPM	
02266962	<i>Taro-Ciprofloxacin</i>	Taro	100	139.92	➔ 1.3992
Tab.				500 mg LPM	
02266970	<i>Taro-Ciprofloxacin</i>	Taro	100	157.86	➔ 1.5786

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
------	------------	--------------	------	----------------------	------------

20:04.04**IRON PREPARATIONS****IRON SUCROSE**

I.V. Inj. Sol.

20 mg (Fe)/mL (5 mL)

02243716	<i>Venofer</i>	Genpharm	10	375.00	37.5000
----------	----------------	----------	----	--------	---------

24:06.06**FIBRIC ACID DERIVATIVES****MICROCOATED FENOFIBRATE** 

Tab.

100 mg LPM

02246859	<i>Apo-Feno-Super</i>	Apotex	100	78.75	➔ 0.7875
----------	-----------------------	--------	-----	-------	----------

Tab.

160 mg LPM

02246860	<i>Apo-Feno-Super</i>	Apotex	100	84.70	➔ 0.8470
----------	-----------------------	--------	-----	-------	----------

24:12.08**NITRATES AND NITRITES****ISOSORBIDE-5-MONONITRATE**

L.A. Tab.

60 mg

02272830	<i>Apo-ISMN</i>	Apotex	100	49.50	0.4950
----------	-----------------	--------	-----	-------	--------

24:32.04**ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS (ACEI)****BENAZEPRIL** 

Tab.

20 mg

02273918	<i>Apo-Benazepril</i>	Apotex	100	54.60	0.5460
----------	-----------------------	--------	-----	-------	--------

SODIUM FOSINOPRIL 

Tab.

10 mg

02275252	<i>Ratio-Fosinopril</i>	Ratiopharm	100	49.77	0.4977
----------	-------------------------	------------	-----	-------	--------

Tab.

20 mg

02275260	<i>Ratio-Fosinopril</i>	Ratiopharm	100	59.85	0.5985
----------	-------------------------	------------	-----	-------	--------

28:12.08**BENZODIAZEPINES****CLONAZEPAM** 

Tab.

0.5 mg LPM

02270641	<i>Co Clonazepam</i>	Cobalt	500	58.30	➔ 0.1166
----------	----------------------	--------	-----	-------	----------

Tab.

1 mg LPM

02270668	<i>Co Clonazepam</i>	Cobalt	100	18.60	➔ 0.1860
----------	----------------------	--------	-----	-------	----------

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
Tab.				2 mg	LPM
02270676	<i>Co Clonazepam</i>	Cobalt	500	100.50	➔ 0.2010

28:16.04**ANTIDEPRESSANTS****BUPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE** 

L.A. Tab. (24 h)

				150 mg	
02275090	<i>Wellbutrin XL</i>	Biovail	90	46.71	0.5190

L.A. Tab. (24 h)

				300 mg	
02275104	<i>Wellbutrin XL</i>	Biovail	90	93.42	1.0380

CITALOPRAM HYDROMIDE 

Tab.

				10 mg	
02273543	<i>Phl-Citalopram</i>	Pharmel	100	43.75	0.4375

MIRTAZAPINE 

Tab. or Oral Disint.

				30 mg	
02274361	<i>Co Mirtazapine</i>	Cobalt	100	78.00	0.7800

28:20**CNS STIMULANTS****METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE** 

L.A. Tab.

				20 mg	LPM
02266687	<i>Apo-Methylphenidate SR</i>	Apotex	100	33.64	➔ 0.3364

Tab.

				5 mg	LPM
02273950	<i>Apo-Methylphenidate</i>	Apotex	100	9.47	➔ 0.0947

36:26**DIABETES MELLITUS****QUANTITATIVE GLUCOSE BLOOD TEST**

Stick

99100332	<i>iTest</i>	Auto.Cont.	50	32.50	
----------	--------------	------------	----	-------	--

40:28**DIURETICS****HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE** 

Tab.

				12.5 mg	
02274086	<i>pms-Hydrochlorothiazide</i>	Phmscience	500	15.80	0.0316

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
------	------------	--------------	------	----------------------	------------

56:40**MISCELLANEOUS GI DRUGS****DOMPERIDONE MALEATE**

Tab.

10 mg LPM

02278669	<i>Gen-Domperidone</i>	Genpharm	500	74.80	→ 0.1496
----------	------------------------	----------	-----	-------	----------

68:12**CONTRACEPTIVES****ETHINYLESTRADIOL / ETONOGESTREL**

Vaginal ring

2.6mg -11.4mg

02253186	<i>Nuvaring</i>	Organon	3	42.03	14.0100
----------	-----------------	---------	---	-------	---------

92:00.02**OTHER MISCELLANEOUS****ALENDRONATE MONOSODIUM**

Tab.

5 mg

02270110	<i>Gen-Alendronate</i>	Genpharm	100	103.70	1.0370
----------	------------------------	----------	-----	--------	--------

Tab.

10 mg

02270129	<i>Gen-Alendronate</i>	Genpharm	100	110.57	1.1057
----------	------------------------	----------	-----	--------	--------

Tab.

70 mg

02275279	<i>Ratio-Alendronate</i>	Ratiopharm	100	557.50	5.5750
----------	--------------------------	------------	-----	--------	--------

ANAGRELIDE HYDROCHLORIDE

Caps.

0.5 mg

02274949	<i>pms-Anagrelide</i>	Phmscience	100	334.91	3.3491
----------	-----------------------	------------	-----	--------	--------

BICALUTAMIDE

Tab.

50 mg

02274337	<i>Co Bicalutamide</i>	Cobalt	100	405.72	4.0572
02270226	<i>Novo-Bicalutamide</i>	Novopharm	100	405.72	4.0572
02275589	<i>pms-Bicalutamide</i>	Phmscience	100	405.72	4.0572
02277700	<i>Ratio-Bicalutamide</i>	Ratiopharm	30	121.72	4.0573
02276089	<i>Sandoz Bicalutamide</i>	Sandoz	30	121.72	4.0573

(2) by inserting, in alphabetical order of the exceptional medications, the following medications and the accompanying information :

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
EXCEPTIONAL MEDICATIONS					
ADEFOVIR DIPIVOXIL					
Tab.					
02247823	<i>Hepsera</i>	Gilead	30	10 mg 660.00	22.0000
DORZOLAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE/ TIMOLOL MALEATE					
Oph. Sol.					
02258692	<i>Cosopt sans preservateur</i>	Merck	60	2 % - 0.5 % (0.2mL) 55.19	0.9198
DRESSING - HYDROPHILIC FOAM					
Dressing					
99100330	<i>Biatain</i>	Coloplast	5	10 cm X 20 cm 54.23	10.8460
EPOETIN ALFA					
Syringe					
02243239	<i>Eprex</i>	J.O.I.	1	20 000 U.I./0.5 mL 267.90	267.9000
ÉTANERCEPT					
S.C. Inj.Sol (syr)					
02274728	<i>Enbrel</i>	Amgen	4	50 mg/mL 1320.00	330.0000
GLARGINE INSULIN					
S.C. Inj. Sol.					
02251930	<i>Lantus</i>	Aventis	5	100 U/mL (3 mL) 94.46	
GLIMEPIRIDE					
Tab.					
02279061	<i>Gen-Glimepiride</i>	Genpharm	30	1 mg 14.70	0.4900
Tab.					
02279088	<i>Gen-Glimepiride</i>	Genpharm	30	2 mg 14.70	0.4900

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
Tab.			4 mg		
02279126	<i>Gen-Glimepiride</i>	Genpharm	30	14.70	0.4900

INSULIN ASPART/INSULIN ASPART PROTAMINE

S.C. Inj. Susp.

			30 % - 70 % (3 mL)		
02265435	<i>NovoMix30</i>	N.Nordisk	5	48.80	

NUTRITIONAL FORMULAS - MONOMERIC

Liq.

			235 mL à 250 mL		suppl.
99100309	<i>Peptamen AF</i>	Nestlé	1	9.52	

NUTRITIONAL FORMULAS - POLYMERIC LOW-RESIDUE

Liq.

			235 mL à 250 mL		suppl.
00894370	<i>Ensure Plus</i>	Abbott	1	1.56	

NUTRITIONAL FORMULAS - POLYMERIC WITH RESIDUE

Liq.

			235 mL à 250 mL		suppl.
00911089	<i>Ensure Fibre</i>	Abbott	1	1.56	

ONDANSETRON 

Tab. or Oral Disint.

			4 mg		
02264056	<i>Novo-Ondansetron</i>	Novopharm	10	75.45	7.5450
02258188	<i>pms-Ondansetron</i>	Phmscience	100	754.53	7.5453
02278529	<i>Ratio-Ondansetron</i>	Ratiopharm	100	754.53	7.5453
02274310	<i>Sandoz Ondansetron</i>	Sandoz	100	754.53	7.5453

Tab. or Oral Disint.

			8 mg		
02264064	<i>Novo-Ondansetron</i>	Novopharm	100	1151.66	11.5166
02258196	<i>pms-Ondansetron</i>	Phmscience	100	1151.66	11.5166
02278537	<i>Ratio-Ondansetron</i>	Ratiopharm	100	1151.66	11.5166
02274329	<i>Sandoz Ondansetron</i>	Sandoz	100	1151.66	11.5166

QUANTITATIVE PROTHROMBIN-TIME BLOOD TEST




Stick

99100333	<i>CoaguChek XS</i>	Roche Diag	48	297.60	
----------	---------------------	------------	----	--------	--

SILVER DRESSING

Dressing

			4.5 cm x 4.5 cm		
99100334	<i>Aquacel AG</i>	Convatec	10	41.40	4.1400

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
Dressing					
99100313	<i>Contreet Foam Adhesive</i>	Coloplast	5	7.5 cm X 7.5 cm 26.38	5.2760
Dressing					
99100338	<i>Aquacel AG</i>	Convatec	10	9.5 cm X 9.5 cm 98.40	9.8400
Dressing					
99100324	<i>Contreet Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	Coloplast	5	10 cm X 10 cm 46.89	9.3780
Dressing					
99100325	<i>Contreet Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	Coloplast	5	10 cm X 20 cm 93.79	18.7580
Dressing					
99100326	<i>Aquacel AG</i>	Convatec	5	14.5 cm x 14.5 cm 89.05	17.8100
Dressing					
99100327	<i>Contreet Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	Coloplast	5	15 cm X 15 cm 105.51	21.1020
Dressing					
99100328	<i>Aquacel AG</i>	Convatec	5	19.5 cm x 29.5 cm 214.45	42.8900
Dressing					
99100329	<i>Contreet Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	Coloplast	5	20 cm X 20 cm 187.57	37.5140
TIZANIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 					
Tab.					
02272059	<i>Gen-Tizanidine</i>	Genpharm	150	4 mg 76.59	0.5106
TRAVOPROST / TIMOLOL (MALEATE OF) 					
Oph. Sol.					
02278251	<i>Duo Trav</i>	Alcon	2.5 ml	0.004 % - 0.5 % 30.60	
TROSPIUM CHLORIDE 					
Tab.					
02275066	<i>Trosec</i>	Oryx	60	20 mg 45.00	0.7500

6. The List of medications is amended by replacing the information accompanying the following medications by the following information :

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
------	------------	--------------	------	-------------------	------------

8:12.12**MACROLIDES****AZITHROMYCIN** [P]

Tab.

				600 mg	
02256088	<i>Co Azithromycin</i>	Cobalt	6	41.17	6.8617

8:18.08**ANTIRETROVIRAL AGENTS****ZIDOVUDIN** [P]

Caps.

				100 mg LPM	
01902660	<i>Retrovir</i>	GSK	100	170.00	1.7000

24:06.06**FIBRIC ACID DERIVATIVES****MICROCOATED FENOFIBRATE** [P]

Tab.

				100 mg LPM	
02241601	<i>Lipidil Supra</i>	Fournier	30	31.50	1.0500

Tab.

				160 mg LPM	
02241602	<i>Lipidil Supra</i>	Fournier	30	36.30	1.2100

24:32.04**ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS (ACEI)****LISINAPRIL** [P]

Tab.

				5 mg LPM	
02217481	<i>Apo-Lisinopril</i>	Apotex	500	269.40	⇒ 0.5388
00839388	<i>Prinivil</i>	Merck	100	53.88	⇒ 0.5388
02049333	<i>Zestril</i>	AZC	100	53.88	⇒ 0.5388

Tab.

				10 mg LPM	
02217503	<i>Apo-Lisinopril</i>	Apotex	500	323.70	⇒ 0.6474
00839396	<i>Prinivil</i>	Merck	100	64.74	⇒ 0.6474
02049376	<i>Zestril</i>	AZC	100	64.74	⇒ 0.6474

Tab.

				20 mg LPM	
02217511	<i>Apo-Lisinopril</i>	Apotex	500	388.95	⇒ 0.7779
00839418	<i>Prinivil</i>	Merck	100	77.79	⇒ 0.7779
02049384	<i>Zestril</i>	AZC	100	77.79	⇒ 0.7779

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
------	------------	--------------	------	-------------------	------------

LISINAPRIL HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 

Tab.			10 mg -12.5 mg	LPM	
02108194	<i>Prinzide</i>	Merck	100	64.74	➔ 0.6474
02103729	<i>Zestoretic</i>	AZC	100	80.92	0.8092

Tab.			20 mg -12.5 mg	LPM	
00884413	<i>Prinzide</i>	Merck	100	77.79	➔ 0.7779
02045737	<i>Zestoretic</i>	AZC	100	97.24	0.9724

Tab.			20 mg -25 mg	LPM	
00884421	<i>Prinzide</i>	Merck	100	77.79	➔ 0.7779
02045729	<i>Zestoretic</i>	AZC	100	97.24	0.9724

28:16.08**ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS****OLANZAPINE** 

Tab. or Oral Disint.				2.5 mg	
02229250	<i>Zyprexa</i>	Lilly	60	101.25	1.6875

Tab. or Oral Disint.				5 mg	
02229269	<i>Zyprexa</i>	Lilly	60	202.50	3.3750
02243086	<i>Zyprexa Zydys</i>	Lilly	28	94.50	3.3750

Tab. or Oral Disint.				7.5 mg	
02229277	<i>Zyprexa</i>	Lilly	100	506.25	5.0625

Tab. or Oral Disint.				10 mg	
02229285	<i>Zyprexa</i>	Lilly	100	675.00	6.7500
02243087	<i>Zyprexa Zydys</i>	Lilly	28	189.00	6.7500

Tab. or Oral Disint.				15 mg	
02238850	<i>Zyprexa</i>	Lilly	100	1012.50	10.1250
02243088	<i>Zyprexa Zydys</i>	Lilly	28	283.50	10.1250

RISPERIDONE 

Tab. or Oral Disint.				0.25 mg	
02240551	<i>Risperdal</i>	J.O.I.	100	44.61	0.4461

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
Tab. or Oral Disint.				0.5 mg	
02247704	<i>Risperdal M-Tab</i>	J.O.I.	28	19.46	0.6950
02240552	<i>Risperdal</i>	J.O.I.	100	74.71	0.7471
Tab. or Oral Disint.				1 mg	
02247705	<i>Risperdal M-Tab</i>	J.O.I.	28	26.88	0.9600
02025280	<i>Risperdal</i>	J.O.I.	500	516.00	1.0320
Tab. or Oral Disint.				2 mg	
02247706	<i>Risperdal M-Tab</i>	J.O.I.	28	53.66	1.9164
02025299	<i>Risperdal</i>	J.O.I.	500	1030.19	2.0604
Tab. or Oral Disint.				3 mg	
02268086	<i>Risperdal M-Tab</i>	J.O.I.	28	80.50	2.8750
02025302	<i>Risperdal</i>	J.O.I.	250	772.66	3.0906
Tab. or Oral Disint.				4 mg	
02268094	<i>Risperdal M-Tab</i>	J.O.I.	28	107.33	3.8332
02025310	<i>Risperdal</i>	J.O.I.	60	247.25	4.1208

28:20**CNS STIMULANTS****METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE** 

L.A. Tab.

				20 mg	LPM
00632775	<i>Ritalin SR</i>	Novartis	100	48.06	0.4806

28:92**MISCELLANEOUS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS****RIZATRIPTAN BENZOATE** 

Tab. or Oral Disint.

				5 mg	
02240520	<i>Maxalt</i>	Merck	6	77.70	12.9500
02240518	<i>Maxalt RPD</i>	Merck	6	77.70	12.9500
Tab. or Oral Disint.				10 mg	
02240521	<i>Maxalt</i>	Merck	6	77.70	12.9500
02240519	<i>Maxalt RPD</i>	Merck	6	77.70	12.9500

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
------	------------	--------------	------	-------------------	------------

ZOLMITRIPTAN 

Tab. or Oral Disint.

			2.5 mg		
02238660	Zomig	AZC	6	77.70	12.9500
02243045	Zomig Rapimelt	AZC	6	77.70	12.9500


52:36**MISCELLANEOUS EENT DRUGS****TIMOLOL MALEATE** 

Oph. Sol. Gel

			0.25 % LPM		
02242275	Maleate de timolol	Alcon	5 ml	➔ 11.41	

Oph. Sol. Gel

			0.5 % LPM		
02242276	Maleate de timolol	Alcon	5 ml	➔ 13.65	

56:40**MISCELLANEOUS GI DRUGS****OMEPRAZOLE (BASE OR MAGNESIUM)** 

Caps. or Tab.

			20 mg LPM		
02245058	Apo-Omeprazole	Apotex	500	625.00	➔ 1.2500
02190915	Losec	AZC	28	61.60	2.2000

RANITIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 

Oral Sol.

			150 mg/10 mL LPM		
02242940	Novo-Ranitidine	Novopharm	300 ml	35.23	➔ 0.1174

68:04**ADRENALS****METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM SUCCINATE** 

Inj. Pd

			1 g LPM		
02241229	Methylprednisolone	Novopharm	1	➔ 31.00	

84:04.08**ANTIFUNGALS****TERCONAZOL** 

Vag. Cr. (App.)

			0.4 % LPM		
02247651	Taro-Terconazole	Taro	45 g	➔ 12.27	
00894729	Terazol 7	J.O.I.	45 g	17.52	0.3893

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
------	------------	--------------	------	-------------------	------------

84:06**ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS****MOMETASON FUROATE**

Top. Oint.

0.1 % LPM

02244769	<i>pms-Mometasone</i>	Phmscience	50 g	17.46	➔ 0.3492
02248130	<i>Ratio-Mometasone</i>	Ratiopharm	50 g	17.46	➔ 0.3492
02264749	<i>Taro-Mometasone</i>	Taro	50 g	17.46	➔ 0.3492
00851736	<i>Elocom</i>	Schering	50 g	27.71	0.5542

92:00.02**OTHER MISCELLANEOUS****ALENDRONATE MONOSODIUM**

Tab.

70 mg

02248730	<i>Apo-A lendro nate</i>	Apotex	100	557.50	5.5750
----------	--------------------------	--------	-----	--------	--------

ISOTRETINOIN

Caps.

10 mg LPM

02257955	<i>Clarus</i>	Prempharm	30	27.94	➔ 0.9313
----------	---------------	-----------	----	-------	----------

Caps.

40 mg LPM

02257963	<i>Clarus</i>	Prempharm	30	57.01	➔ 1.9003
----------	---------------	-----------	----	-------	----------

EXCEPTIONAL MEDICATIONS**IMATINIB MESYLATE**

Tab.

100 mg

02253275	<i>Gleevec</i>	Novartis	120	3069.85	25.5821
----------	----------------	----------	-----	---------	---------

Tab.

400 mg

02253283	<i>Gleevec</i>	Novartis	30	3069.85	102.3283
----------	----------------	----------	----	---------	----------

ONDANSETRON

Tab. or Oral Disint.

4 mg


02213567	<i>Zofran</i>	GSK	30	359.30	11.9767
02239372	<i>Zofran ODT</i>	GSK	10	119.80	11.9800

Tab. or Oral Disint.

8 mg

02239373	<i>Zofran ODT</i>	GSK	10	182.80	18.2800
02213575	<i>Zofran</i>	GSK	30	548.41	18.2803

7. The List of medications is amended by inserting, in order of classification of the medications, the following medication and the accompanying information and by deleting them from the exceptional medications section:

CODE	BRAND NAME	MANUFACTURER	SIZE	COST OF PKG. SIZE	UNIT PRICE
12:08.08					
ANTISPASMODICS					
TIOTROPIUM MONOHYDRATED BROMIDE 					
Inh. Pd (App.)					
02246793	<i>Spiriva</i>	Bo. Ing.	30	18 mcg 63.00	

8. This Regulation comes into force on 11 October 2006.

7808

Index

Abbreviations : **A**: Abrogated, **N**: New, **M**: Modified

	Page	Comments
Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency (Health Insurance Act, R.S.Q., c. A-29)	3262	M
Geologists — Diplomas giving access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders (Professional Code, R.S.Q., c. C-26)	3261	M
Health Insurance Act — Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency . . . (R.S.Q., c. A-29)	3262	M
Immigration to Québec, An Act respecting... — Prescribed forms to give an undertaking (R.S.Q., c. I-0.2)	3414	N
List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan (An Act respecting prescription drug insurance, R.S.Q., c. A-29.01 ; 2002, c. 27 ; 2005, c. 40)	3440	M
List of threatened or vulnerable wildlife species which are likely to be so designated — Establishment (An Act respecting threatened or vulnerable species, R.S.Q., c. E-12.01)	3408	N
Prescribed forms to give an undertaking (An Act respecting immigration to Québec, R.S.Q., c. I-0.2)	3414	N
Prescription drug insurance, An Act respecting... — List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan (R.S.Q., c. A-29.01 ; 2002, c. 27 ; 2005, c. 40)	3440	M
Professional Code — Geologists — Diplomas giving access to permits or specialist's certificates of professional orders (R.S.Q., c. C-26)	3261	M
Reserved designations and added-value claims, An Act respecting... — Coming into force (2006, c. 4)	3259	
Threatened or vulnerable species, An Act respecting... — List of threatened or vulnerable wildlife species which are likely to be so designated — Establishment (R.S.Q., c. E-12.01)	3408	N

